

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT

ACAD 100 Strategies for College Success

1.00 Unit

Introduces student to college services, procedures, policies, opportunities, and survival skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

3000 10 MTWTH 02:00p-04:15p LEC 1.00 LIB109 Adler,D

Note: Ref. No. 3000 - 3 week class: 01/10 - 01/24

3002 11 MTWTH 02:00p-04:15p LEC 1.00 LIB109 Adler,D

Note: Ref. No. 3002 - 2 week class: 01/31 - 02/10

3004 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 1.00 LIB109 Angelo,D

Note: Ref. No. 3004 - 6 week class: 01/10 - 02/16

3006 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 1.00 LIB109 Angelo,D

Note: Ref. No. 3006 - 6 week class: 01/10 - 02/16

3008 03 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 1.00 LIB109 Angelo,D

Note: Ref. No. 3008 - 6 week class: 01/10 - 02/16

3010 04 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 1.00 LIB109 Angelo,D

Note: Ref. No. 3010 - 6 week class: 01/10 - 02/16

3012 05 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 1.00 LIB109 Angelo,D

Note: Ref. No. 3012 - 6 week class: 01/11 - 02/17

3014 06 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 1.00 LIB109 Angelo,D

Note: Ref. No. 3014 - 6 week class: 01/11 - 02/17

3016 07 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 1.00 LIB109 Uminski,K

Note: Ref. No. 3016 - 6 week class: 01/11 - 02/17


3018 08 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LEC 1.00 LIB109 Rafei,Z

Note: Ref. No. 3018 - 6 week class: 01/11 - 02/17

3020 12 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 1.00 LIB109 Strine,M

Note: Ref. No. 3020 - 6 week class: 01/14 - 01/22

3022 14 ARR LEC 1.00 Strine,M

 Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and sound output (speakers or headphones).

3024 09 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 1.00 LIB109 Ellison,A

Note: Ref. No. 3024 - 6 week class: 01/11 - 02/15

3026 50 F 05:00p-07:50p LEC 1.00 A204 Ellison,A

S 09:00a-02:50p LEC A204 Ellison,A

Note: Ref. No. 3026 - 2 week class: 01/14 - 01/22

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

ACAD 110 Tutor Training 1.00 Unit

Techniques and strategies for effective academic peer tutoring in a community college setting. Emphasis on tutoring, study skill techniques and practical skills to use in a variety of tutoring situations. **COMPLETION OF ANY COLLEGE-LEVEL COURSE TO BE TUTORED WITH A GRADE OF B OR BETTER IS REQUIRED.** Contact the Tutorial Coordinator at (909) 384-8566 for more information.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

ACAD 600A-IX4 Supervised Tutoring 0.00 Units

Students enrolling in this noncredit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content in areas in which they are having difficulty.

Noncredit Course

Note: Students enrolling in this no-cost, non-credit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content from peer tutors. Contact the Tutoring Dept. at (909) 384-8566 for additional details.

ACAD 900 Employability Skills 1.00 Unit

A self-paced, open-entry computer-assisted instruction to the skills necessary to find and maintain a job.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Note: These computer-assisted self-paced courses are taught in the Academic Advancement Lab (LA 206). Open entry/open exit means that you may begin these courses at any time. A mandatory orientation meeting will provide you with computer use basics and a specific program of study developed just for you. Call 384-8588 for more information.

ACAD 910X4 Vocational Basic Skills Enhancement 3.00 Units

A self-paced, open-entry computer-assisted review and practice of basic skills activities in mathematics, reading, writing, English as a second language, GED materials and applied computational and verbal skills.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
Note: ACAD 910X4 may be taken 4 times

Note: These computer-assisted self-paced courses are taught in the Academic Advancement Lab (LA 206). Open entry/open exit means that you may begin these courses at any time. A mandatory orientation meeting will provide you with computer use basics and a specific program of study developed just for you. Call (909) 384-8588 for more information.

ACCOUNTING

ACCT 010 Bookkeeping 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of bookkeeping, such as recording transactions and use of controlling accounts and related schedules. Practice in opening, adjusting and closing various professional sets of books.

Associate Degree Applicable


3058 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 A206 Staff

3060 04 MW 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 A214 Zombos,N

Note: Ref. No. 3060 - 9 week class: 01/10 - 03/09

3064 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 A214 Afflick,R

3062 03 ARR LEC 3.00 Courts,J

 Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the instructor's webpage (<http://faculty.valleycollege.net/jcourts/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that webpage. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005. STUDENTS MUST ALSO ATTEND A SOFTWARE TRAINING SESSION ON FRIDAY, JANUARY 21, 2005 AT 3-5:50 P.M. OR 6- 8:50 P.M. IN A203.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ACCT 090 Payroll Accounting 3.00 Units

Accounting aspects of the Social Security Act, the California Unemployment Insurance Act and the California Worker's Compensation Insurance Act.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ACCT 101 or ACCT 200.

3068 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS232 Staff
3066 01 ARR LEC 3.00 Courts, J



Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the instructor's webpage (<http://faculty.valleycollege.net/jcourts/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that webpage. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005. STUDENTS MUST ALSO ATTEND A SOFTWARE TRAINING SESSION ON FRIDAY, JANUARY 21, 2005 AT 3-5:50 P.M. OR 6-8:50 P.M. IN A203.

ACCT 100 Introduction to Accounting I 4.00 Units

Exploration of the basic principles of the financial accounting process for a sole proprietorship including journalizing and posting transactions and preparing and analyzing financial statements for merchandise.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSCAL 050 or ACCT 010.

3070 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 A214 Zoumbos, N

ACCT 130 Federal and State Revenue Tax Accounting 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of current revenue tax laws and regulations. Primary emphasis on theory and methods of preparation of Federal and State Income Tax returns for individuals. Actual forms are studied and returns are prepared.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3072 01 T 06:00p-08:45p LEC 3.00 A211 Staff
F 06:00p-08:45p LEC A214 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3072 - 10 week class: 01/10 - 03/25

ACCT 131 California Income Taxation 2.00 Units

Combining both theory and practical application, this course allows the student to research and analyze current California tax issues and to prepare tax returns and case studies under the supervision of a CPA, LL.M. or licensed tax preparer.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ACCT 130; BUSCAL 050 or MATH 952; ACCT 010; ACCT 090; ACCT 100 or ACCT 200

3074 01 T 06:00p-08:20p LEC 2.00 A211 Staff
F 06:00p-08:20p LEC A214 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3074 - 7 week class: 03/29 - 05/13

ACCT 200 Principles of Accounting I 4.00 Units

Development of the basic principles applicable to the general accounting process including transaction analysis, statement preparation and analysis, payroll, revenue recognition, and user analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 2

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSCAL 050 or ACCT 010.

3076 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 A214 Zoumbos, N
3078 02 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 A214 Zoumbos, N
3084 03 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 A214 Staff
3080 04 ARR LEC 4.00 Courts, J



Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the instructor's webpage (<http://faculty.valleycollege.net/jcourts/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that webpage. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005. STUDENTS MUST ALSO ATTEND A SOFTWARE TRAINING SESSION ON FRIDAY, JANUARY 21, 2005 AT 3-5:50 P.M. OR 6-8:50 P.M. IN A203.

3082 05 M 05:30p-09:20p LEC 4.00 SBTF Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3082 will be held at Stater Bros. Training Facility
1055 Bloomington Avenue, Bloomington.

3086 60 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Staff

Note: This course will be held at the BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL
CAMPUS, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

ACCT 201 Principles of Accounting II 4.00 Units

Examination of the basic principles and practices of financial and managerial accounting relevant to partnerships and corporations and the application of these concepts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 4

PREREQUISITES: ACCT 200 or ACCT 100 and ACCT 101.

3088 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 A211 Courts, J
3092 02 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 HLS142 Sherman, H
3090 05 ARR LEC 4.00 Courts, J



Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the instructor's webpage (<http://faculty.valleycollege.net/jcourts/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that webpage. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005. STUDENTS MUST ALSO ATTEND A SOFTWARE TRAINING SESSION ON FRIDAY, JANUARY 21, 2005 AT 3-5:50 P.M. OR 6-8:50 P.M. IN A203.

Courses that have been accepted into the California Articulation Number system are identified by a CAN number following the course description.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**ADJUS 101 Introduction to Administration of Justice 3.00 Units**

Philosophy and history of the criminal justice system, including the roles, function of the local, state and federal jurisdictions. The roles, functions and interrelationships among law enforcement agencies, courts and corrections. Crime causation, correctional theory, analysis, and the social impact of crime.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) AJ 2*

3094	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	A214	Poorbaugh,S
3096	03	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	LS111	Sousa,K
Note: Ref. No. 3096 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05							
3098	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LS117	Vane11a,F

ADJUS 102 Principles and Procedures of the Justice System 3.00 Units

A study of the role and responsibilities of each segment within the Administration of Justice System including a past, present, and future exposure to each subsystem.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

3100	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LS117	Peterson,F
3102	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LS117	Peterson,F

ADJUS 103 Concepts of Criminal Law 3.00 Units

History, philosophy and the development of U.S. criminal law. Introduction to common law, legal concepts and codes.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

3104	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LS117	Peterson,F
3106	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LS111	Peterson,F

ADJUS 104 Legal Aspects of Evidence 3.00 Units

Origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of the use of evidence; constitutional and procedural considerations affecting arrest, search and seizure; types of evidence, and rules governing admissibility; judicial decisions, interpretation of individual rights; and case studies.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

3108	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LS117	Peterson,F
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

ADJUS 105 Community Relations 3.00 Units

Relationship and awareness of criminal justice agencies to diverse populations such as gender, racial, and sexual orientation, including discrimination and hate crimes.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

3110	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LS117	Gillespie,R
3112	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LS117	Reynolds,R

ADJUS 106 Principles of Investigation 3.00 Units

Principles of various types of investigations utilized in the justice system, including concepts of investigation, and the analysis, evaluation, preservation and documentation of evidence. Includes dealing with the public, techniques for handling crime scenes, interviews, evidence, surveillance, follow-up, technical resources, and case preparation.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

3114	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LS111	Poorbaugh,S
3116	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LS111	White,S

ADJUS 107 Concepts of Enforcement Services 3.00 Units

Exploration of theories, philosophies, and concepts related to the role expectations of the law enforcement officer. Emphasis on patrol, traffic and public service responsibilities and their relationships to the administration of justice.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

3118	01	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	A212	Gillespie,R
Note: Ref. No. 3118 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05							

ADJUS 108 Juvenile Procedures 3.00 Units

Organization, function and jurisdiction of juvenile agencies, processing and detention of juvenile status and court procedures.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***ADJUS 198 Administration of Justice Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ADJUS 198 Administration of Justice
Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units**3122 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 A215B Staff
3124 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 A215B Staff
3126 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 A215B Staff

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Thursday January 13, 2005 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in A215B. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience.

AERONAUTICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

**AERO 101 Airframe and Power Plant General
Curriculum - Servicing/Materials
5.00 Units**

Training for all general requirements in maintenance mandated by the F.A.A. focusing on corrosion control, ground operation and servicing, maintenance, and solutions to common weight and balance problems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: AERO 107 and either AERO 103 and AERO 109 or AERO 105 and AERO 111*

3128 01 MTWTHF 07:55a-08:50a LEC 5.00 T106 Staff

**AERO 103 Airframe Maintenance Lecture -
Systems and Components
6.00 Units**

Training in airframe structures and airframe systems and components focusing on aircraft welding; electrical circuits; and basic aircraft systems and communication.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 101 and AERO 107.**COREQUISITE: AERO 109.*

3130 01 MWF 09:00a-11:09a LEC 6.00 T106 Moore,A

**AERO 105 Power Plant Maintenance Lecture -
Accessory Overhaul 6.00 Units**

Training in power plant systems and components including fire protection, electrical, lubrication, ignition, fuel, exhaust, and propellers.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 101 and AERO 107.**COREQUISITE: AERO 111.*

3132 01 MWF 09:00a-11:09a LEC 6.00 T102 Kammer,K

**AERO 107 Airframe and Power Plant General
Laboratory Servicing/Materials
2.00 Units**

Practical shop work to provide the hands-on experience mandated by the F.A.A. with the focus on corrosion control, ground operation and servicing, maintenance, and solutions to common weight and balance problems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: AERO 101 and either AERO 103 and AERO 109 or AERO 105 and AERO 111.*

3134 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 2.00 T114 Staff

**AERO 109 Airframe Maintenance Laboratory
Systems and Components
5.00 Units**

Laboratory selection which provides training in airframe structures and airframe systems and components with a focus on aircraft welding; electrical circuits; and basic aircraft systems and communications.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 101 and AERO 107.**COREQUISITE: AERO 103.*

3136 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114 Moore,A

**AERO 111 Power Plant Maintenance Laboratory -
Accessory Overhaul 5.00 Units**

Laboratory section which provides training in power plant systems and components and includes basic systems for instrumentation, fire protection, electrical, lubrication, ignition, fuel, exhaust, and propellers.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 101 and AERO 107.**COREQUISITE: AERO 105.*

3138 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114 Kammer,K

**AERO 122C F.A.A. Private Pilot Ground School
6.00 Units**

Complete preparation for the F.A.A. private pilot written examination including aerodynamics, weight and balance, flight computer, navigation, meteorology and federal air regulations.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

3140 01 MW 09:00a-11:50a LEC 6.00 T103 Staff

3142 02 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 6.00 T103 Staff

**Is there a prerequisite for the class you are planning to take?
See a Counselor!**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AERO 198 Aeronautics Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

3144	01	ARR	10	HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	A215B	Staff
3146	02	ARR	15	HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	A215B	Staff
3148	03	ARR	20	HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	A215B	Staff

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Thursday January 13, 2005 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in A215B. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 109 American Sign Language I 4.00 Units

Develops communication skills in American Sign Language. Presents basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL with a review of the characteristics of the deaf community. Primary emphasis is on receptive abilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4726	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B
4728	03	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225A	Bayarsky,M
4730	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	LS204A	Bayarsky,M
4732	04	MWF	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	NH224	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4732 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

4734	06	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Elliot,N
4736	05	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH206	McCrary,M
4738	07	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Gravatt,F

ASL 110 American Sign Language II 4.00 Units

As part of the American Sign Language course sequence, ASL 110 is second in a series of four ASL courses designed for the student to develop proficiency in ASL usage. The course continues to stress the development of basic conversational skills with emphasis on expanding vocabulary and expressive skills. Course content for ASL 110 is comprised of four basic categories: cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ASL 109.

4740	01	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B
4742	02	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B
4744	04	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Gravatt,F
4746	03	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH103	McCrary,M

ASL 111 American Sign Language III

4.00 Units

Develops conversational skills in American Sign Language. Presents expanded vocabulary and grammar of ASL with a review of primary issues in deaf culture. Emphasis is on idiomatic constructions as well as expressive and receptive skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ASL 110.

4748	01	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B
4750	02	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH203	Elliot,N

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHRO 100 Introduction to Archeology

3.00 Units

The study of material remains to describe and explain human behavior. Includes the methods, objectives, and history of archaeology and the contribution of archaeology to an understanding of the present and the future.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 6

3152	01	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Olson,G
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

ANTHRO 102 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units

The focus is on human behavior and examines selected topics that cover the range of cultural phenomena including material culture, social organization, and religion.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 4

3154	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Olson,G
3156	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Olson,G
3158	04	W	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Dias,C
3160	03	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Eason,M

ANTHRO 106 Physical Anthropology 3.00 Units

The systematic study of humans as biological organisms including our place in nature, modern biological diversity including race, and the future prospects for the human species.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 2

3162	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Olson,G
3164	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Olson,G
3168	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Cass,R
3166	04	ARR		LEC	3.00	Mazur-Stommen,S	



Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet and has a CD-ROM drive and sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's webpage (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~JBrennecke/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that webpage. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ANTHRO 109 Tribal and Ethnic Art 3.00 Units

A world-wide survey of the artistic achievement of past and present tribal peoples with an emphasis on the meaning of art in each society.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3170 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A 01son,G

ANTHRO 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions 3.00 Units

A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including witchcraft, totemism, mythology and ritual, and the religious context of drug usage.

This course is also offered as RELIG-110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3172 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A 01son,G

3176 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A Broyles,L

3174 03 ARR LEC 3.00 Jackson,J



Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~JJackson/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that web site. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.

ANTHRO 222 Special Problems in Anthropology I 1.00 Unit

An opportunity for selected students with some background in Anthropology to pursue special research problems in the field such as archaeological excavation or museum work. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: ANTHRO 100 or ANTHRO 102 or ANTHRO 106.

3178 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 NH230 01son,G

ARCHITECTURE

ARCH 141 Introduction to Architectural Computer Aided Drafting (CAD) 3.00 Units

This course introduces students to the theories and principles of computer aided design/drafting and to its principal applications in the field of architecture.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3180 01 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 PS143 Anton,M
TTH 07:00p-08:20p LAB PS141 Anton,M

ARCH 145 History of Architecture I 3.00 Units

A comparative study of architecture and architects which examines prehistoric monolithic, Crete, Greece, Pre-Italian, Roman, English Medieval, and Gothic cultures with emphasis on the people, locations, and methods of construction.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

3182 01 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Urbas,A
Note: Ref. No. 3182 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/16

ARCH 150 Introduction to Architectural Design I 3.00 Units

Introduction to architecture and the design process with emphasis on reason and principles for the development of creativity.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3184 01 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Urbas,A
Note: Ref. No. 3184 - 13 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

ARCH 230 Architectural Practice I 3.00 Units

Methods used in the architectural profession for the preparation of preliminary studies, drawings, and building code applications including complete construction drawings of light wood frame and heavy timber construction.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ARCH 130 and ARCH 160.

3186 01 T 05:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS143 Anton,M
TTH 06:00p-08:50p LAB PS141 Anton,M

ART

ART 100 Art History: The Stone Age to the Middle Ages 3.00 Units

A survey of Western art from the Stone Age to the Middle Ages including the art of Egypt, Greece, and the Aegean; and Roman, early Christian, Islamic, early Medieval, and Gothic art.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 2

3188 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 ART11 Morin,D
3190 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 LA100 Calote,G
3192 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA100 Calote,G



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 102 Art History: The Renaissance to Present 3.00 Units

Presents a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 20th Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th and 20th centuries.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 4

3194 01 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 LA100 Calote,G
3196 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA100 Calote,G

3198 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 A208 Fisher,L
S 08:00a-12:15p LEC A208 Fisher,L

Note: Ref. No. 3198 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.

For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

ART 103 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

A multicultural exploration of the form and content of two- and three-dimensional art. Topics include: function of art in a society; the artists' language; techniques employed in creating painting, sculpture and other media; overview of the history of art.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

3200 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 LA100 Bachman,B
Note: Ref. No. 3200 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

3202 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 A207 Goux,C
S 08:00a-12:15p LEC A207 Goux,C

Note: Ref. No. 3202 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.

For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

ART 105 History of Modern Art 3.00 Units

Survey of Western modern art from 1900 to the present, including cubism, fauvism, futurism, totalitarianism, constructivism, impressionism, surrealism, post-impressionism, pop art, and architectural movements of the 20th century.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3204 01 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 ART11 Fox,L
Note: Ref. No. 3204 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ART 108 Mexican Art History 3.00 Units

Survey of Mexican art from Precolumbian times through the 20th century muralists.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3206 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 LA100 Calote,G


ART 110 History of American Cinema 3.00 Units

Covers the history and cultural influences of the American Cinema, including the origins of the motion picture, the rise and dominance of Hollywood, the decline of the Studio Era, and the emergence of the independent film.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3210 01 F 07:30p-09:50p LEC 3.00 LS107 Flood,S
01/21/05

 F 07:30p-09:50p LEC LS107 Flood,S
02/25/05


F 07:30p-09:50p LEC LS107 Flood,S
03/11/05

F 07:30p-09:50p LEC LS107 Flood,S
04/08/05

F 07:30p-09:50p LEC LS107 Flood,S
05/13/05

Note: This course is an online computer course which requires students to have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students are also to view a total of five films over the semester.

3208 02 S 10:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 LS107 Flood,S
01/22/05

 S 10:00a-12:20p LEC LS107 Flood,S
02/26/05

S 10:00a-12:20p LEC LS107 Flood,S
03/12/05

S 10:00a-12:20p LEC LS107 Flood,S
04/09/05

S 10:00a-12:20p LEC LS107 Flood,S
05/14/05

Note: This course is an online computer course which requires students to have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers and headphones). Students are also to view a total of five films over the semester.

ART 111 Studies in Film Appreciation 3.00 Units

A study of script, directing, editing and other aspects of filmmaking, aimed at providing a critical awareness of film technique and construction, and an understanding of what a successful film must possess.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3212 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA100 Battista,P

3214 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 A208 Fossum,L
S 12:30p-04:50p LEC A208 Fossum,L

Note: Ref. No. 3214 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.

For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

ART 120 Two-Dimensional Design 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the elements and principles of two-dimensional design. Focus on the concepts, tools, and techniques intrinsic to visual communication. Included are color theory and the use of color to manipulate the illusion of space on a two-dimensional plane.

(Formerly ART-120X4)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3216 01 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 ART11 Cooper,B
MW 02:22p-04:20p LAB ART11 Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3216 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 124X4 Drawing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the analysis and investigation of form, space, and concept using a variety of materials, such as charcoal, ink, pencil, tempera, collage, and mixed media.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 8

Note: ART 124X4 may be taken 4 times

3218 01 MW 09:00a-10:22a LEC 3.00 ART8 Andersen,M
MW 10:30a-12:20p LAB ART8 Andersen,M

Note: Ref. No. 3218 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

3220 02 TTH 09:30a-10:20a LEC 3.00 ART8 Rosales,D
TTH 10:22a-11:50a LAB ART8 Rosales,D

3222 03 TTH 01:00p-02:18p LEC 3.00 ART8 Andersen,M
TTH 02:20p-04:20p LAB ART8 Andersen,M

Note: Ref. No. 3222 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

3224 04 MW 06:00p-07:22p LEC 3.00 ART8 Bachman,B
MW 07:25p-09:15p LAB ART8 Bachman,B

Note: Ref. No. 3224 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ART 126X4 Painting 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of painting including techniques of composition, color, mixing, spatial relationships, and imagery.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 10

Note: ART 126X4 may be taken 4 times

3226 01 TTH 09:30a-10:48a LEC 3.00 ART10 Andersen,M
TTH 10:50a-12:40p LAB ART10 Andersen,M

Note: Ref. No. 3226 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

3228 03 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 ART10 Morin,D
S 11:00a-01:50p LAB ART10 Morin,D

3230 02 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 ART10 Rosales,D
TTH 07:00p-08:20p LAB ART10 Rosales,D

ART 132X4 Life Drawing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of anatomy in figure drawing and an examination of the creative uses of human figures in art, including basic studies in contour, proportion, gesture, volume, and the functional qualities of the human form.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 24

Note: ART 132X4 may be taken 4 times

3232 01 MW 01:00p-02:22p LEC 3.00 ART10 White,C
MW 02:25p-04:20p LAB ART10 White,C

Note: Ref. No. 3232 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ART 145 Graphic Design 3.00 Units

Focus on the concepts and technical skills necessary to enter the graphic design field. The creative process as it applies to the communications industry, and the development of skills for producing print ready art is included.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3234 01 TTH 09:30a-10:48a LEC 3.00 ART1 Wallace,S
TTH 10:50a-12:40p LAB ART1 Wallace,S

Note: Ref. No. 3234 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ART 145 Graphic Design 3.00 Units

3236 02 TTH 05:00p-06:18p LEC 3.00 NH205Butterfield,J
TTH 06:20p-08:10p LAB NH205Butterfield,J

Note: Ref. No. 3236 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ART 148 Beginning Computer Graphics 3.00 Units

Focuses on desktop publishing and photographic digital imaging. Skills such as layout, page design, and scanning and photographic are practiced.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3238 03 MW 09:00a-10:20a LEC 3.00 NH205 Lucas,M
MW 10:25a-12:15p LAB NH205 Lucas,M

Note: Ref. No. 3238 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

3240 01 TTH 01:00p-02:18p LEC 3.00 ART1 Wallace,S
TTH 02:20p-04:10p LAB ART1 Wallace,S

Note: Ref. No. 3240 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

3242 02 MW 05:00p-06:20p LEC 3.00 ART1 Bataio,M
MW 06:25p-08:15p LAB ART1 Bataio,M

Note: Ref. No. 3242 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ART 149 Intermediate Computer Graphics 3.00 Units

Focuses photographic digital imaging and manipulation. Skills such as scanning, photographic correction and combining photographic images are practiced. Projects will involve creating computer-generated images, integrating type, and inserting objects and a variety of material into photographs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ART 148.

3244 03 MW 09:00a-10:20a LEC 3.00 NH205 Lucas,M
MW 10:25a-12:15p LAB NH205 Lucas,M

Note: Ref. No. 3244 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

3246 01 TTH 01:00p-02:18p LEC 3.00 ART1 Wallace,S
TTH 02:20p-04:10p LAB ART1 Wallace,S

Note: Ref. No. 3246 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

3248 02 MW 05:00p-06:20p LEC 3.00 ART1 Bataio,M
MW 06:25p-08:15p LAB ART1 Bataio,M

Note: Ref. No. 3248 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ART 158X4 Basic Photography 3.00 Units

A basic course in photography designed for both art majors and non-art majors, including photographic terminology, hands-on experience, analysis of photographs, and the development of visual literacy and imagery.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 18

Note: ART 158X4 may be taken 4 times

3250 01 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 ART11 Hernandez,A
S 11:00a-01:50p LAB ART11 Hernandez,A

**Is there a prerequisite for the class you are planning to take?
See a Counselor!**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 161 Digital Photography 3.00 Units

Focuses on visual communication and producing expressive images. Skills included are correcting and enhancing images using computers. This course is designed both for Art Department certificate majors and the general public. Students will supply their own film or digital camera and output media supplies.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

3252	01	F	08:00a-09:59a	LEC	3.00	ART1	Batalo,M
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		ART1	Batalo,M
3254	02	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	NH205	Butterfield,J
		MW	07:25p-09:15p	LAB		NH205	Butterfield,J

Note: Ref. No. 3254 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ART 175X4 Sculpture 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of sculpture with a focus on techniques of three-dimensional composition, spatial relationships, and imagery including armature building and plaster mold making.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 12**Note: ART 175X4 may be taken 4 times*

3256	01	TTH	01:00p-02:18p	LEC	3.00	ART2	Thompson,R
		TTH	02:20p-04:20p	LAB		ART2	Thompson,R

Note: Ref. No. 3256 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ART 180 Beginning Computer Animation 3.00 Units

Focuses on computer animation, rendering and modeling. The introduction semester emphasizes the construction of space environments and objects in motion. Included are the principles and skills for building objects in a landscape, and changing environmental overtime such as clouds, atmospheric conditions, and reflections.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148.*

3258	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART1	Williams,S
		MW	02:22p-04:15p	LAB		ART1	Williams,S

Note: Ref. No. 3258 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ART 185 Beginning Web and Multimedia Design 3.00 Units

Focus on elements of Web page and CD-ROM production. The course will emphasize preparing material and designing for interactive projects. Practical and theoretical understanding of problems relating to digital technologies will be stressed.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148.*

3260	01	MW	09:00a-10:22a	LEC	3.00	ART1	Williams,S
		MW	10:25a-12:15p	LAB		ART1	Williams,S

Note: Ref. No. 3260 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ART 186 Intermediate Web and Multimedia Design: Flash 3.00 Units

Focus on interactive motion graphics for web site and disk distribution, using applications such as Macromedia Flash. Emphasis will be given to design concept as well as an understanding of structure and impact web media and CD-ROM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 185.*

3262	01	MW	09:00a-10:22a	LEC	3.00	ART1	Williams,S
		MW	10:15a-12:15p	LAB		ART1	Williams,S

Note: Ref. No. 3262 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ART 198 Art Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

3264	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	A215B	Staff
3266	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	A215B	Staff
3268	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	A215B	Staff

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Thursday, January 13, 2005 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in A215B. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class.

ART 212X4 Ceramics 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of ceramics including hand-building techniques, use of the potter's wheel, and methods of decorating and glazing.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 6**Note: ART 212X4 may be taken 4 times*

3270	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART3	Stewart,J
		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART3	Stewart,J
3272	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART3	Stewart,J
		TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART3	Stewart,J
3274	04	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART3	Reed,K
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART3	Reed,K
							Stewart,J
3276	03	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART3	Stewart,J
		TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LAB		ART3	Stewart,J
							Thompson,R
3278	60	T	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Staff
		TH	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		BBHS	Staff

Note: This course will be held at the BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL CAMPUS, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 240X4 Glassblowing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of glass working techniques including designing and producing vessel and sculptural forms in hot glass. Emphasis on exploration of color, repeatable forms, sand blasting, and non-conventional methods.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: ART 240X4 may be taken 4 times

3280	01	MW	09:00a-10:22a	LEC	3.00	ART3	Reed,K
		MW	10:25a-12:15p	LAB		ART3	Stewart,J
							Reed,K
							Stewart,J

Note: Ref. No. 3280 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ART 270X4 Design in Glass 3.00 Units

A progressive study of glass-working techniques including designing and producing sculptural forms in kiln-fired glass; shallow relief slumping; three-dimensional relief using molds; and solid glass casting.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: ART 270X4 may be taken 4 times

3282	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART2	Reed,K
		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART2	Reed,K

ART 285 Honors in Art 3.00 Units

A study of contemporary movements in art and the way these ideas are manifest in the work of artists. Examination of the major innovations of Modernism and the impact of language, politics, and the mass media on contemporary art.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: Complete ART 102 or ART 120X4 or ART 124X4 or ART 126X4 with an A or B, OR

COREQUISITE: ART 102 or ART 120X4 or ART 124X4 or ART 126X4 and an overall GPA of 3.0 or higher.

3284	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	ART10	White,C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 3284 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ASTRONOMY

ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy 3.00 Units

Introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies and the origin of the universe.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5210	01	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Lysak,M
5212	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Corde11,B

5214	03	S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	C129	Stankas,P
			01/22/05				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		C129	Stankas,P
			02/12/05				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		C129	Stankas,P
			03/12/05				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		C129	Stankas,P
			04/09/05				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		C129	Stankas,P
			05/07/05				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information. Additional note: Students may complete the companion campus-based lab course by concurrently enrolling in ASTRON 125.

ASTRON 123 Introduction to Astronomy 4.00 Units

An introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies and the origin of the universe. A series of laboratories supplement and enhance topics discussed in lecture.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

5216	01	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Lysak,M
		W	05:00p-07:50p	LAB		PS140	Holstrom,G
5218	03	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Lysak,M
		T	09:30a-11:29a	LAB		PS140	Corde11,B
		T	11:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS141	Corde11,B
5220	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Corde11,B
		W	05:00p-07:50p	LAB		PS140	Holstrom,G
5222	04	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Corde11,B
		T	09:30a-11:29a	LAB		PS140	Corde11,B
		T	11:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS141	Corde11,B

ASTRON 125 Astronomy Laboratory 1.00 Unit

Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science. Laboratory work brings a hands-on enrichment and deeper understanding of topics discussed in the astronomy lecture. Topics include use of star maps and the identification of constellations, the study of celestial objects and motions using astronomical methods of observations with astronomical software.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ASTRON 120.

5224	02	T	09:30a-11:29a	LAB	1.00	PS140	Corde11,B
		T	11:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS141	Corde11,B
5226	01	W	05:00p-07:50p	LAB	1.00	PS140	Holstrom,G

AUTOMOTIVE

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

Safety glasses are required of all Automotive students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTO 038X3 Basic Auto Body 9.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in auto collision damage repair and shop safety, with a focus on automotive construction, tools, laws and regulations, oxy-acetylene welding and brazing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 038X3 may be taken 3 times

3286	02	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	9.00	T118	Loera,M
		TWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		T118	Loera,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T118	Loera,M
3288	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	9.00	T118	Williams,M
		TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
		MWF	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		T118	Williams,M

AUTO 039X3 Secondary Auto Body 9.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in auto collision repair and shop safety, with a focus on MIG welding, painting and refinishing, E.P.A. and S.C.A.Q.M.D. requirements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 039X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 038X3

3290	02	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	9.00	T118	Loera,M
		TWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		T118	Loera,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T118	Loera,M
3292	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	9.00	T118	Williams,M
		MWF	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
		TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LAB		T118	Williams,M

AUTO 044X3 Automotive Body Repairing and Refinishing 4.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in auto collision damage repair and shop safety, with a focus on automotive construction, regulations, surface preparation, basic spray painting, and detailing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 044X3 may be taken 3 times

3294	01	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T118	Loera,M
		TTH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

AUTO 048X3 Intermediate Auto Body 9.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in minor uni-body frame repair and small parts replacement and single stage refinishing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 048X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 039X3

3296	02	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	9.00	T118	Loera,M
		TWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		T118	Loera,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T118	Loera,M
3298	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	9.00	T118	Williams,M
		MWF	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
		TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LAB		T118	Williams,M

AUTO 050 Automotive Brakes 4.00 Units

Theory and practical work in the repair of brake systems. Shop instruction to include safety, machinery, procedures for trouble shooting and reconditioning of brake systems. ASE National Test (A-5) applicable.

(Formerly AUTO-050X3)

Associate Degree Applicable

3300	01	M	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 051 Advanced Automotive Brakes 4.00 Units

Advanced theory and practical work in the repair of brake systems. Shop instruction to include safety, reconditioning, machinery, procedures for trouble shooting and recondition brake systems.

(Formerly AUTO-051X3)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 050.

3302	01	M	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 052 Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units

Theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction to include safety, rebuilding, replacing, and alignment procedures for trouble shooting of suspension systems. (ASE) National Test (A-4) applicable.

(Formerly AUTO-052X3)

Associate Degree Applicable

3304	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G
3306	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T103	Petersen,N
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T117A	Petersen,N

AUTO 053 Advanced Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units

Advanced theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction to include safety, rebuilding, replacing, and alignment procedures for trouble shooting of suspension systems.

(Formerly AUTO-053X3)

Associate Degree Applicable

3308	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G
3310	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T103	Petersen,N
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T117A	Petersen,N

AUTO 056 Auto Heating and Air Conditioning 4.00 Units

Principles of automotive air conditioning and heating systems. Detail topics include repairing and replacing all components, diagnosis of both manual and automatic heater and air conditioning systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

3312	01	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	T102	Wilson,D
		TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTO 065 Electrical Accessory Diagnostic 4.00 Units

Principles of automotive electricity and electronics systems covering the use of a digital multi-meter, lighting, gauges, accessories, electronics, automotive body computers and solid-state devices, and communication systems. This course along with AUTO 064 will prepare students for the ASE A-6 certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

3314	200	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	T102	Wilson,D
		TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 066 ASE Alternative A-6, A-8, L-1 Prep Or Certificate 4.00 Units

Course provides students with the opportunity to either use this course as a prep course or an alternative for taking ASE A-6 Electrical, ASE A-8 Engine Performance, ASE L-1 Advanced Engine Performance tests. Students wishing to secure alternative ASE certificates will be asked to pay for each test taken. Test certificate will be the same as securing an ASE certificate. STUDENTS ENTERING THE COURSE MUST HAVE ONE-YEAR EXPERIENCE/EDUCATION IN THE AUTOMOTIVE ENGINE PERFORMANCE AREA.

Associate Degree Applicable

3316	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T102	Wilson,D
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 069 Engine Performance - Fuel and Exhaust Systems 4.00 Units

Introduction to emission controls diagnosis and repair, fuel and emission related computerized engine controls, and fuel and exhaust systems. This course along with AUTO 068 will prepare students for the ASE A-8 certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

3318	01	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	T102	Wilson,D
		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D
3320	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T102	Ramirez,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T117A	Ramirez,R

AUTO 075X3 Automatic Transmissions Rear Wheel Drive 4.00 Units

Theory and practical work on rear wheel drive automatic transmissions in automobile and light truck applications. Course offers preparation information for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A2 certification test.

(Formerly AUTO-075X4)

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 075X3 may be taken 3 times

3322	01	TTH	06:00p-07:29p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Bacon,L
		TTH	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		T116B	Bacon,L

AUTO 076X3 Automatic Transaxles Front Wheel Drive 4.00 Units

Theory and practical work on front-wheel drive automatic transaxles in automobile applications. Course offers preparation information for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A2 certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 076X3 may be taken 3 times

3324	01	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 084 General Automotive Technology 4.00 Units

Introduction to the field of automotive and diesel technology for students who have had no previous training in automotive and diesel operation, maintenance and repair, or theory.

(Formerly AUTO-084X4)

Associate Degree Applicable

3326	01	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R
3328	02	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		MW	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 090X3 Engines Repair 6.00 Units

Theory and practical work in the repair and rebuilding of automotive gasoline, diesel, and rotary engines. Instruction to include safety, engine reconditioning, shop machinery, and failure analysis. (ASE) National Test A-1 applicable.

This course is also offered as AUTO-090.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 090X3 may be taken 3 times

3330	01	TTH	12:00p-01:29p	LEC	6.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		TTH	01:30p-05:50p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 198 Automotive-Diesel Technology Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

3332	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	A215B	Staff
3334	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	A215B	Staff
3336	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	A215B	Staff

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Thursday, January 13, 2005 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in A215B. Students MUST be working pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOLOGY

BIOL 050 Anatomy and Physiology 4.00 Units

Introduction to the elementary principles of human anatomy and physiology, designed for non-majors.

Associate Degree Applicable

3340	02	MW	07:30a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Ikeda,M
3338	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	C106	Cook,C
3342	03	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Conilogue,A
3344	04	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH252	Baldwin,D
3346	05	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Fox,F

BIOL 100 General Biology 4.00 Units

Introductory course for non-majors emphasizing basic biological concepts and scientific processes, including characteristics of living organisms, reproduction, metabolism, evolution, and ecological interactions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

3348	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3350	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3352	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Avila-Teegarden
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Avila-Teegarden
3354	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Avila-Teegarden
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Avila-Teegarden
3356	05	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3358	06	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3360	09	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Caraco1,F
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS245	Caraco1,F
3362	10	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Caraco1,F
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS245	Caraco1,F
3364	11	S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Ghaffari,M
		S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Ghaffari,M
3366	12	S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Ghaffari,M
		S	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS245	Ghaffari,M
3368	07	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Manoonkitiwongsa
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Wright,K
3370	08	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Manoonkitiwongsa
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Manoonkitiwongsa
3372	60	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	BBHS	Staff
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		BBHS	Staff

Note: This course will be held at the BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL CAMPUS, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

3374	50	F	05:00p-07:50p	LAB	4.00	HLS245	Masinde,G
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS134	Masinde,G

Note: Ref. No. 3374 - 17 week class: 01/14 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

BIOL 102 Human Biology 4.00 Units

An introduction to biological principles for students interested in allied health careers, emphasizing science as a process and the molecular and cellular basis for the functions of the human body.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3376	01	TTH	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Olivera,C
		TTH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS235	Olivera,C

Note: Ref. No. 3376 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

BIOL 104 Human Ecology 3.00 Units

Discussion of the ecological consequences of human resource use and population growth. Emphasis is on the earth's life support systems and current environmental problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3378	01	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Greyraven,R
3380	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Greyraven,R
3382	03	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Greyraven,R

Note: Ref. No. 3382 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

3384	04	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Greyraven,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------

3386	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	A204	Greyraven,R
		S	08:00a-12:15p	LEC		A204	Greyraven,R

Note: Ref. No. 3386 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.

For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

BIOL 123 Ecology and Environment 3.00 Units

Survey of the basic concepts of ecology including energy flow in ecosystems, the human population explosion, and environmental topics including nuclear reactors, pesticides, and solid waste.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3388	01	T	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	CHC	Jonasson,M
			01/18/05				
		T	05:00p-05:50p	LEC		CHC	Jonasson,M
			02/15/05				
		T	05:00p-05:50p	LEC		CHC	Jonasson,M
			03/22/05				
		T	05:00p-05:50p	LEC		CHC	Jonasson,M
			04/12/05				
		T	05:00p-05:50p	LEC		CHC	Jonasson,M
			05/03/05				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings (see dates above). For broadcast dates and times, see the Distance Education section in this schedule. All on-campus meetings will be held at CRAFTON HILLS COLLEGE in CHS-242.

BIOL 140 Biology of Sexually Transmitted Diseases 2.00 Units

Social, economic, psychological, medical and legal issues surrounding the prominent STDs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3390	02	W	12:30p-02:20p	LEC	2.00	HLS134	Gamboa,D
3392	01	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	C106	Allen,R

BIOL 201 Cell and Molecular Biology 4.00 Units

An introduction to cellular and molecular aspects of biology. This is an in-depth study of biology designed for the pre-professional and biology major.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 2

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 101.

3394	01	M	11:30a-02:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Ikeda,M
		W	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		HLS235	Ikeda,M
3396	02	M	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Schreiber,J
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS235	Schreiber,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 202 Organismal Biology and Ecology 4.00 Units

An introduction to the ecological and organismal aspects of biology. This is an in-depth study of biology designed for the pre-professional and biology major which requires participation in and completion of a field project.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 201.

3398	01	TTH	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Ikeda,M
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS235	Ikeda,M

BIOL 220 Laboratory Preparation in Biology 1.00 Unit

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with methods of collection and preparation of common materials used in the biology laboratory. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 100 or BIOL 201.

3400	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	HLS238	Ikeda,M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--------	---------

BIOL 222 Independent Study in Biology 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of biology on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: BIOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

3402	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	HLS240	Drewes,G
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--------	----------

BIOL 250 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4.00 Units

The first semester of a two-semester presentation of anatomy and physiology including cytology, histology, and basic and organic chemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: A high-school course in chemistry.

3404	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Olsen,J
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen,J
3406	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Olsen,J
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen,J
3408	03	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Olsen,J
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen,J
3410	04	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Olsen,J
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen,J

BIOL 250 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4.00 Units

3412	05	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Michaelis,K
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen,J
3414	06	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Michaelis,K
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen,J
3416	07	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Baldwin,D
3418	08	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Baldwin,D
3420	09	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Michaelis,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Coniogue,A
3422	10	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Michaelis,K
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Coniogue,A

BIOL 251 Human Anatomy and Physiology II 4.00 Units

The second semester of a two-semester presentation of anatomy and physiology with an emphasis on body homeostasis, human musculature, and gross anatomy, using the cat as a dissection model.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250.

3424	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	Michaelis,K
3426	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	Michaelis,K
3428	03	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Michaelis,K
		T	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	De Beaubien
3430	04	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Michaelis,K
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	De Beaubien
3432	05	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Michaelis,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	De Beaubien
3434	06	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Michaelis,K
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	De Beaubien

BIOL 255 Independent Study in Anatomy and Physiology 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of anatomy and physiology on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: BIOL 255 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260.

3436	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	HLS227	Bastedo,D
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--------	-----------

**Is there a prerequisite for the class you are planning to take?
See a Counselor!**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 256 Laboratory Preparation in Anatomy and Physiology 2.00 Units

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with the methods of preserving and preparing anatomic materials used in the anatomy laboratory. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260.

3438 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 HLS227 Bastedo,D

BIOL 260 Human Anatomy 4.00 Units

A comprehensive laboratory in human anatomy organized to explore the body regionally and systemically; oriented toward gross anatomy with extensive dissection of the cat.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 10

3440 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS222 Bastedo,D

TH 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS222 Bastedo,D

3442 03 T 02:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 HLS222 Bastedo,D

T 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS222 Bastedo,D

ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Bastedo,D



Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Attendance is required for all laboratories and lectures every Tuesday. Students should access the department's web site (<http://sbvc.sbccd.cc.ca.us/Biology/>) during the week prior to the start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that web site. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.

3444 02 W 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS222 Bastedo,D

F 09:00a-11:50a LAB HLS222 Bastedo,D

3446 04 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 HLS222 Ramos,R

TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS222 Ramos,R

BIOL 261 Human Physiology 4.00 Units

Introductory study of the vital processes and functions of the human body, focusing on control mechanisms, maintenance of homeostasis and pathophysiology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 12

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 260 and CHEM 101

3448 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS135 Cook,C

T 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS207 Cook,C

3450 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS135 Cook,C

TH 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS207 Cook,C

3452 03 MW 05:30p-06:50p LEC 4.00 HLS135 Cook,C

M 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS207 Cook,C

3454 04 MW 05:30p-06:50p LEC 4.00 HLS135 Cook,C

W 07:00p-09:50p LAB HLS207 Cook,C

BIOL 270 Microbiology 5.00 Units

A formal introduction to the principles of microbiology and immunology. The pathogenesis of and immunity to infectious diseases is covered.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 14

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260 or BIOL 261 or

BIOL 201 or BIOL 102; and CHEM 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Reading skills at the 12th grade level and ENGL 101 and entry-level writing skills.

3456 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 5.00 HLS134 Gamboa,D

TTH 08:00a-10:50a LAB HLS218 Gamboa,D

3458 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 5.00 HLS134 Gamboa,D

TTH 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS218 Gamboa,D

3460 03 W 04:00p-06:50p LEC 5.00 HLS134 Gamboa,D

TTH 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS218 Gamboa,D

3462 04 W 04:00p-06:50p LEC 5.00 HLS134 Gamboa,D

TTH 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS218Greyraven,R

BIOL 275 Independent Study in Microbiology 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of microbiology on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: BIOL 275 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 270.

3464 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 HLS221 Gamboa,D

BIOL 276 Laboratory Preparation in Microbiology 2.00 Units

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with the methods of preserving and preparing materials used in the microbiology laboratory. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 270.

3466 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 HLS221 Gamboa,D



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**BUSAD 039 Strategies for Successful Employment 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to help students develop the skills needed to successfully seek employment, including job search strategies, career paths, cover letter and resume writing, mock interviews, job applications, and positive workplace attitudes

*(Formerly OIS-081)**Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 010 and 009.*

3468 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 HLS232A1-Husseini,M

BUSAD 100 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units

Introduction to the fundamental concepts of business in a changing world. Includes an overview of such areas as economic systems, management, marketing, accounting, finance, ethics, ownership, organization of business, the legal aspects and regulation of business, as well as globalization.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

3470 03 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 A207 Assumma,M

3472 02 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 A207 Assumma,M

3474 01 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 A207 Assumma,M

3476 04 M 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 A207 Assumma,M

Note: Ref. No. 3476 - 15 week class: 01/10 - 04/18

3478 60 M 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff

Note: This course will be held at the BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL

CAMPUS, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

BUSAD 103 Marketing Principles 3.00 Units

Management-oriented course which includes principles and methods of marketing as practiced by all successfully managed business firms.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

3480 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 A207 Assumma,M

3482 02 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 A211 Staub1e,V

01/21/05

F 06:00p-07:50p LEC A211 Staub1e,V

03/04/05

F 06:00p-07:50p LEC A211 Staub1e,V

03/11/05

F 06:00p-07:50p LEC A211 Staub1e,V

04/29/05

F 06:00p-07:50p LEC A211 Staub1e,V

05/06/05

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

BUSAD 105 Small Business Management**3.00 Units**

Designed to provide a working knowledge of the pitfalls associated with small business operations and how to recognize and solve these problems before they happen.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

3486 01 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 A211 Staub1e,V

01/21/05

F 08:00p-09:50p LEC A211 Staub1e,V

03/04/05

★ F 08:00p-09:50p LEC A211 Staub1e,V

03/11/05

F 08:00p-09:50p LEC A211 Staub1e,V

04/29/05

F 08:00p-09:50p LEC A211 Staub1e,V

05/06/05

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

3484 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff

Note: This course will be held at the BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL

CAMPUS, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

BUSAD 106 Principles of Selling 3.00 Units

Problems of analyzing the sales talk, making an adequate approach, closing the sale, and psychology involved in selling services, goods, ideas, and one's own personality.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

3488 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 A207 Assumma,M

BUSAD 108 Personal Finance and Investments**3.00 Units**

An introduction to strategies for managing personal finances including budgeting, borrowing, insurance, investments and home ownership.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

3490 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS232 Staub1e,V

3492 02 T 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 A207 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3492 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/03

BUSAD 198 Business Administration**Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSAD 198 Business Administration **Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units**

3494 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 A215B Gardner,P
3496 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 A215B Gardner,P
3498 03 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 A215B Gardner,P
3500 04 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 A215B Gardner,P
3502 05 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 A215B Gardner,P
3504 06 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 A215B Stauble,V
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Thursday, January 13, 2005 in A215B. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class.

BUSAD 200 Business Management 3.00 Units Designed for business majors, this course examines the primary dimensions of the management process including planning, organizing, decision-making and controlling organizational activity.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: BUSAD 100.

3506 01 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 A214 Angelo,D

BUSAD 207 Business Communication 3.00 Units

Studies the principles and role of business communication and the need for communication skills in a global marketplace.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 031.

3508 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Assumma,M

BUSAD 210 Business Law 3.00 Units Exploration of the legal environment in which business operates. Special emphasis placed on the rules for contracting in general and on the rules under the Uniform Commercial Code for the sale of goods.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 8
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: Pass a standardized test of reading comprehension at or above the twelfth grade level; Eligibility for ENGL 101.

3510 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 A205 Schall,D
3512 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 A205 Schall,D
3514 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 A207 Schall,D

BUSINESS CALCULATIONS

BUSCAL 091 Beginning Algebra for Business 4.00 Units

Review of operations of integers and properties of real numbers including solving linear equations and inequalities; ratio, proportion and percent, and applications in business.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or BUSCAL 050.

3516 01 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 A211 Guerrero,F
NOTE: THIS COURSE IS EQUIVALENT TO MATH 090 AND MEETS THE GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS FOR MOST AA OR AS DEGREES.

BUSCAL 208 Business and Economics Statistics 4.00 Units

A review of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency, measures of dispersion and skewness, probability, statistical inferences, and inferences, and correlation analysis.

This course is also offered as ECON-208.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: MATH 095

3518 01 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 A204 Chatfield,W

3520 50 F 05:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 HLS132 DuJgeroff,J
S 08:00a-12:20p LEC HLS132 DuJgeroff,J

Note: Ref. No. 3520 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/12
Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 085 Algebra Review Workshop for Chemistry 0.50 Unit

An algebra review workshop for students in CHEM 101 with an emphasis on how to use mathematics and algebra to solve chemistry problems. Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: MATH 090.
COREQUISITE: CHEM 101.

3522 01 TH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 0.50 C207 Stephenson,J
Note: Ref. No. 3522 - 4 week class: 01/27 - 02/17

CHEM 101 Introductory Chemistry 4.00 Units

A study of the physical and chemical properties of common elements and compounds, the metric system, atomic structure, the periodic table, ionization, and an introduction to organic and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 6
PREREQUISITE: MATH 090

3524 01 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 C129 El-Said,N
T 09:00a-11:50a LAB C215 El-Said,N
3526 02 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 C129 El-Said,N
TH 09:00a-11:50a LAB C215 El-Said,N
3528 04 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 C130 Kelllett,P
M 11:30a-02:20p LAB C215 Kelllett,P
3530 07 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 4.00 C130 Staff
M 01:00p-03:50p LAB C203 Staff
3532 08 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 4.00 C130 Staff
F 11:00a-01:50p LAB C215 Staff
3534 05 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 C129 Orton,K
T 12:00p-02:50p LAB C214 Orton,K

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 101 Introductory Chemistry 4.00 Units

3536	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Orton,K
		TH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		C214	Orton,K
3540	09	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C207	Staff
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C207	Staff
3542	10	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Henn,J
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C215	Henn,J
3544	11	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Henn,J
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C215	Henn,J
3546	12	T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	C214	Bangasser,S
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC			Bangasser,S

 Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Attendance is required at ALL on-campus laboratories. In addition, the laboratory meetings will be extended one additional hour for examinations on the following dates: February 1, February 22, March 29, April 19, and May 10.

3538	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C207	Saad,H
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C207	Saad,H

Note: Ref. No. 3538 - 17 week class: 01/14 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

CHEM 104 Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry 4.00 Units

An introduction to the structure, bonding and typical chemical properties of the different classes of organic compounds and bio-molecules.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 8

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 101.

3548	01	MWF	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C214	El-Said,N
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C214	El-Said,N
3550	02	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C214	Kupecz,K
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Kupecz,K

CHEM 150 General Chemistry I 5.00 Units

An introduction to college-level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, interactions, periodic chart, organic chemistry, solids, liquids and gases.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 2

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 102

3552	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C130	Okamura,J
		TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C203	Okamura,J
3554	02	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	C203	Jenks,R
		MW	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C203	Jenks,R

CHEM 151H General Chemistry II - Honors 5.00 Units

The second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, equilibrium calculations, kinetics, and electro chemistry. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 150 and CHEM 150H.

3556	01	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	5.00	C129	Stankas,P
		TTH	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		C207	Stankas,P
3558	02	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	5.00	C129	Stankas,P
		MW	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		C207	Stankas,P

CHEM 213 Organic Chemistry II 4.00 Units

Second semester of organic chemistry, continuing the study of carbon compounds and modern theoretical concepts. Includes modern instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212.

3560	01	MWF	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Bangasser,S
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	El-Said,N

CHEM 222 Special Problems in Chemistry I 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving library and/or laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Chemistry on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150

3562	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C114	Stankas,P
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	-----------

CHEM 223 Special Problems in Chemistry II 2.00 Units

Assigned problems involving library and/or laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Chemistry on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150

3564	01	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	C114	Stankas,P
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	-----------

Courses that have been accepted into the California Articulation Number system are identified by a CAN number following the course description.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHILD DEVELOPMENT**CD 100 Introduction to Child Development 3.00 Units**

Introduction to the field of children's studies designed to familiarize students with the profession, philosophy and principles of caring for children in a variety of settings.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

3566	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Knight,D
3568	02	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Knight,D
3570	03	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Knight,D
Note: Ref. No. 3570 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10							
3572	04	T	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Knight,D

CD 101 Parent-Child Interaction 3.00 Units

A review of the concept of human development and its interaction within the biological, psychological, social and cultural phenomena and their relationship to children's and parent's attitudes and behavior. Family dynamic, communication and discipline are explored.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

3574	02	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Davis,P
3576	03	F	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Ward,D
Note: This class is designed for participants in the campus Child Development Center.							
3578	01	M	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Davis,P

CD 105 Child Growth and Development 3.00 Units

Growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence; with an emphasis on individual, physical, cognitive, and socioemotional needs of children. Practical experience observing and interacting with children.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 14

3580	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NH304	Wallick,A
3582	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH304	Wallick,A
3584	05	MW	02:30p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Adams,K
3586	04	TTH	09:30a-12:45p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3586 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/10							
3588	09	W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Barnett,K
Note: Ref. No. 3588 - 13 week class: 02/09 - 05/11							
3590	07	F	09:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Barnett,K
Note: Ref. No. 3590 - 13 week class: 02/11 - 05/13							
3592	08	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH249	Diehl-Hope,S
3594	06	M	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Adams,K
Note: Ref. No. 3594 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09							
3598	03	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Barnett,K
3596	60	M	06:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Kuhn,J
Note: This course will be held at the BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL CAMPUS, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.							

3600	10	F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	C129	Barnett,K
			01/21/05				
			04:00p-05:50p	LEC		C129	Barnett,K
			02/11/05				
			04:00p-05:50p	LEC		C129	Barnett,K
			03/11/05				
			04:00p-05:50p	LEC		C129	Barnett,K
			04/08/05				
			04:00p-05:50p	LEC		C129	Barnett,K
			05/06/05				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Students from both CHC and SBVC will attend campus meetings at San Bernardino Valley College. Please see the Distributed Education section in this schedule for more detailed information.

CD 112 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education 3.00 Units

Emphasis is on observation and evaluation, developing age appropriate lesson plans, guiding and understanding young children.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105.

3602	01	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S
3604	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S
3606	03	T	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Barnett,K

CD 116X4 Pediatric CPR, First Aid and Safety 2.00 Units

Certification of pediatric CPR, pediatric first aid, prevention of the spread of infectious disease, immunizations, child safety and injury prevention. Meets community and state licensing recommendations for child care workers.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Note: CD 116X4 may be taken 4 times

3608	01	M	03:30p-04:59p	LEC	2.00	WG22	Stanzione,C
			05:00p-06:20p	LAB		WG22	Stanzione,C
3610	02	M	06:30p-07:59p	LEC	2.00	WG22	Stanzione,C
			08:00p-09:20p	LAB		WG22	Stanzione,C

CD 120X3 Laboratory Preparation in Child Development 1.00 Unit

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with the preparation of materials commonly used in child education.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
Note: CD 120X3 may be taken 3 times
PREREQUISITE: One course in child development.

3612	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	CDB	Ward,D
Note: This class is designed for participants in the campus Child Development Center. Students must have TB Clearance.							

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 126 The Child, Family, and the Community 3.00 Units

Essentials and principles of preschool programs as they relate to the child, parent and teacher with emphasis on the interactions among the child, family and the community.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105.

3614	01	TH	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH252	Beveridge,D
3616	04	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH304	Barnett,K
3618	02	M	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Beveridge,D
3620	03	W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Beveridge,D

CD 133 Creative Science and Math Activities for Children 3.00 Units

The study of basic scientific theories and practices for teaching young children simple methods and processes of science and math. Classifying, simple reasoning, observing, making hypothesis, testing, generalizing causes and effect, using energy, matter and living things are explored.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105.

3622	01	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Knight,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

CD 134 Language, Listening and Literature for Children 3.00 Units

The study of language acquisition in children and techniques and experiences which promote language development and listening skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105.

3624	02	TH	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S
3626	01	W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S

CD 136 Creative Art Experiences for Children 3.00 Units

The study of children's creativity including strategies to promote and value artists' development through activities using developmentally appropriate art materials and tools. Includes development of an art curriculum, which focuses on the emotional, social, physical, creative and cognitive needs of children from 2-8 years of age.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3628	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

CD 137 Play and Materials for Children 3.00 Units

An in depth study of the dynamic of play and play materials for children including the rationale for play as a facilitator of learning.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105.

3630	01	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Knight,D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3630 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

CD 138 Cultural Diversity - Anti-Bias Curriculum 3.00 Units

This course is designed to help students explore and address diversity in ways that enhance their own development and the development of the children they will encounter as teachers and parents.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3632	01	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Wallick,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

CD 161 Activities for School-Age Children 3.00 Units

A survey of program and activity planning for school age children including both before- and after-school activities for groups and individuals.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3634	01	T	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Adams,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

CD 173 Family Child Care Business Practices 1.00 Unit

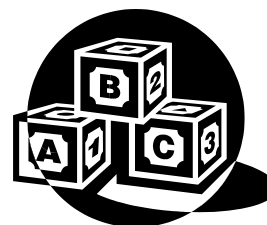
Includes advertising, fees, collections, and record-keeping systems for family day care as well as child care food program regulations and licensing standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3636	01	S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC	1.00	NH252	Alvarado,K
			01/22/05				
		S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC		NH252	Alvarado,K
			02/05/05				
		S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC		NH252	Alvarado,K
			03/05/05				
		S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC		NH252	Alvarado,K
			03/26/05				

Note: Ref. No. 3636 - 6 week class: 01/22 - 03/26



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**CD 174 Family Child Care Children's Programs
1.00 Unit**

Strategies for organizing the child's day in family day care including a review of age level development, suggested activities, techniques for arranging the physical environment, and working with parents.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

3638	01	S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC	1.00	NH252	Alvarado,K
			04/09/05				
		S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC		NH252	Alvarado,K
			04/16/05				
		S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC		NH252	Alvarado,K
			04/30/05				
		S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC		NH252	Alvarado,K
			05/07/05				

Note: Ref. No. 3638 - 5 week class: 04/09 - 05/07

**CD 185 Infant/Toddler Growth and Development
3.00 Units**

A course designed for infant caregivers that explores the sensory, Cognitive and emotional development of children from birth to age three and includes record keeping and daily plans of activities.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

3640	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Adams,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

**CD 186 Infant and Toddler Activities
3.00 Units**

A survey of program and activity planning for infants and toddlers child care programs, emphasizing curriculum and good practice specific to infants, toddlers and two-year-old children.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

3642	01	W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Adams,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

**CD 198 Child Development Work Experience
2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

3644	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	PS201	Martin,J
3646	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	PS201	Martin,J
3648	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	PS201	Martin,J

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, January 12, 2005 at 1:00 p.m. OR 5:00 p.m. in PS201. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class. Students must be enrolled in one additional class.

**CD 198 Child Development Work Experience
2.00-4.00 Units**

3650	04	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	PS201	Martin,J
3652	05	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	PS201	Martin,J
3654	06	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	PS201	Martin,J

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Friday, January 14, 2005 at 5:00 p.m. in PS201. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class.

**CD 205X2 Child Growth and Development Laboratory
4.00 Units**

A supervised experience and participation in a group program for pre-School children at the SBVC Child Development Center. Emphasis is on curriculum planning and evaluation, discipline, guidance techniques, instructional method, cooperative relationships with staff, parents, children and professional ethics.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Note: CD 205X2 may be taken 2 times
PREREQUISITE: CD 105.*

3656	01	W	01:30p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	NH252	Ward,D
		ARR	8.5 HRS/WK	LAB		CDB	Ward,D

Note: The arranged lab time must be in a 3 or 4 hour block any day between 8 am and 1 pm. Student must have TB clearance.

**CD 210X2 Infant Growth and Development laboratory Development
4.00 Units**

This course is designed to provide child development students with a supervised teaching experience in an infant care setting. Students will be responsible for developing an appropriate individualized program for the infants in their care. The lecture will be devoted to techniques to enhance effectiveness and a discussion of the laboratory experience.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Note: CD 210X2 may be taken 2 times
PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CD 185.*

3658	01	W	01:30p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	NH252	Ward,D
		ARR	8.5 HRS/WK	LAB		CDB	Ward,D

Note: The arranged lab time must be in a 3 or 4 hour block any day between 8am and 1pm. Student must have TB clearance.

**CD 231 Health and Safety Practices for Children
3.00 Units**

This course will focus on the exploration of essential aspects and concerns of health and safety for children in early education programs, the relationship of preventive health care and safety measures for optimal development and education.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: CD 105 and CD 126.*

3660	01	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Ochoa,R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 244 Children with Special Needs

3.00 Units

This course is designed to introduce characteristics of children with special needs. The course will provide a means of identification of a sensitivity to the needs and feelings of children with special needs and their families. Legal requirements of educating the child with disabilities or other special needs will be identified.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 105.

3662 01 M 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Braze1ton,A

CD 270 The Mentor Teacher/Adult Supervision

3.00 Units

The methods and principles of supervising student teachers in early childhood classrooms. Emphasis is on the role of experienced classroom teachers who function as mentors to new teachers while simultaneously addressing the needs of children, parents and other staff.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 105.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:

Two years teaching experience and possession of a Child Development Permit (or completion of 24 units in child development coursework).

3664 01 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 RDN Adams,K
 Note: Ref. No. 3664 will be held at Redlands Day Nursery, 1643 Plum Lane, Redlands.

CD 272 Advanced Administration of Early Childhood Programs

3.00 Units

This course will address administrative skills, knowledge and techniques needed to organize and operate a child development facility.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 271.

3666 01 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Ward,D

CD 295 Special Topics in Child Development

0.50 Unit

Seminar on selected topics in the field of child development developed to address current issues.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

3668 01 TH 12:30p-02:50p LEC 0.50 CCS Adams,K
 02/10/05
 TH 01:30p-03:20p LEC CCS Adams,K
 03/10/05
 TH 12:30p-02:50p LEC CCS Adams,K
 04/14/05
 TH 01:30p-03:20p LEC CCS Adams,K
 05/12/05

Note: Ref. No. 3668 - 13 week class: 02/10 - 05/12
 Note: Ref. No. 3668 will be held at Child Care Services 14 North Mt. View, San Bernardino.

COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

CIT 010 Beginning Keyboarding

3.00 Units

Fundamentals of keyboarding including operation of a standard keyboard by touch. Instruction and practice in formatting a variety of personal and business documents, such as letters, reports, and tables. Use of speed and accuracy drills designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 30 words per minute for five minutes. This is a combined Part I and Part II course students can complete in one semester.

(Formerly OIS-10)
Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CIT 008.

3670 01 MW 09:30a-10:20a LEC 3.00 A203 A1-Husseini,M
 MW 10:30a-11:50a LAB A203 A1-Husseini,M
 3672 02 MW 12:00p-12:50p LEC 3.00 A203 Vajna,S
 MW 01:00p-02:20p LAB A203 Vajna,S
 3674 03 TTH 02:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS231A1-Husseini,M
 TTH 03:00p-04:20p LAB HLS231A1-Husseini,M
 3676 04 MW 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 A203 BalDerrama,S
 MW 06:51p-08:20p LAB A203 BalDerrama,S

CIT 013 Intermediate Keyboarding

3.00 Units

Procedures for arranging and tabulating materials and preparing letters and business forms with an emphasis on accuracy and speed. Designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 45 words per minute for five minutes.

(Formerly OIS-101)
Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CIT 010 or CIT 009.

3678 01 MW 03:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 LS204B Staff
 MW 04:00p-05:20p LAB LS204B Staff

CIT 016 Advanced Keyboarding

3.00 Units

Presents advanced applications of document processing that occur in modern offices including preparation of legal papers, financial reports, statistical materials, introductory desktop applications, and advanced letter production. Emphasis on skill building; producing documents with a computer; following directions; and the use of judgment and initiative in preparing documents.

(Formerly OIS-102)
Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CIT 013.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 020.

3680 01 MW 03:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 LS204B Staff
 MW 04:00p-05:20p LAB LS204B Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 020 Word Processing: Microsoft Word 3.00 Units

The production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word software including special features such as merging, sorting, and graphics.

(Formerly OIS-173)

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 009.

3682 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 A203 Vajna,S

CIT 021 Word Processing: Advanced Microsoft Word 3.00 Units

The production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word's advanced features. Prepares the student for Microsoft Certificate by enhancing and manipulating documents with special features.

(Formerly OIS-174A)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 020.

3684 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 A203 Vajna,S

CIT 031 Business English 3.00 Units

Review of basic grammar, punctuation, capitalization and spelling. Emphasis on grammar, vocabulary building for effective business communication, and writing common business letters and memos.

(Formerly OIS-144)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3686 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS232 Vasquez,M

CIT 044 Medical Office Terminology 3.00 Units

The course covers the origin, correct spelling, pronunciation, meaning, and current use of medical terms and their application to medical records and reports.

(Formerly OIS-167)

Associate Degree Applicable

3688 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS232 Glanville,G

3690 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS232 Bray,L

CIT 080 Inside the Personal Computer 3.00 Units

An introduction to the personal computers at the machine level. Topics include the system board, keyboard, floppy and hard disk drives, interface cards, monitors, printers, machine organization, and design conventions.

(Formerly CSYS-230)

Associate Degree Applicable

3692 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 LS204B Collette,R

CIT 091 Networking Fundamentals, Semester One (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

Designed to provide students with classroom and laboratory experience in the fundamentals of current and emerging networking technology.

(Formerly MIS-090)

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and CIT 105.

3694 01 M 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 A215A Powe11,R
M 07:00p-09:50p LAB A215A Powe11,R
ARR LEC Powe11,R
ARR LAB Powe11,R



Note: Participation in this class will consist of both on-campus meetings and online interaction. Students must have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings and laboratories.

CIT 092 Networking Fundamentals Basic Routing, Semester Two (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

Networking Fundamentals Semester Two (Cisco Networking Academy). Topics include: OSI, Routing, TCI/IP, Router Configuration and Troubleshooting.

(Formerly MIS-091)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

3696 01 W 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 A215A Powe11,R
W 07:00p-08:50p LAB A215A Powe11,R
ARR LEC Powe11,R
ARR LAB Powe11,R



Note: Participation in this class will consist of both on-campus meetings and online interaction. Students must have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings and laboratories.

CIT 093 Fundamentals of Lans, Local Area Network, Semester Three 3.00 Units

The third semester of the Cisco Academy provides students with classroom and laboratory experience in configuring routers for various industry standard protocols. It includes, but is not limited to segmentation of LANs using bridges, routers, and switches; and virtual LANs, Fast Ethernet, cut-through and store and forward LAN switching.

(Formerly MIS-092)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 092.

3698 01 W 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 A215A Powe11,R
W 07:00p-08:50p LAB A215A Powe11,R
ARR LEC Powe11,R
ARR LAB Powe11,R



Note: Participation in this class will consist of both on-campus meetings and online interaction. Students must have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings and laboratories.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 096 Remote Access, Semester Six (Cisco Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

Cisco Semester Six focuses on Remote Access to the network. The course will provide students with learning experiences in asynchronous dial-up, ISDN, DDR, X.25, Frame Relay, ODR, Wan backup, CCNP (Cisco Certified Network Professional) certification.

(Formerly MIS-095)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 095.

3700	01	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	A215A	Powell,R
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		A215A	Powell,R
		ARR		LEC			Powell,R
		ARR		LAB			Powell,R

★ Note: Participation in this class will consist of both on-campus meetings and online interaction. Students must have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings and laboratories.

CIT 100 Introduction to Personal Computers 3.00 Units

A survey course for the use of software tools such as word processing, spreadsheets, graphics, presentation and database using Microsoft Office which includes hands-on experience on PC compatible computers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3702	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LS204B	Staff
3704	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Vasquez,M
3706	03	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LS204B	Vasquez,M
3708	04	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LS204B	Powell,R
3710	05	TTH	03:30p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	LS204B	Vajna,S
3712	07	S	08:30a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LS204B	Palacios,L
Note: Ref. No. 3712 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/07							
3714	06	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LS204B	Vasquez,M

CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

An introductory computer survey course. Topics include computer terminology and concepts; computer hardware; the impact of computers on society and the work place; computer crime. Includes hands-on experience using Internet access, and an integrated software package such as Microsoft Office.

(Formerly MIS-101)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 6

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 008.

3716	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Collette,R
3718	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Vasquez,M
3720	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Saxon,B
3722	04	MW	03:30p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Saxon,B
3724	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Vasquez,M
3726	06	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Saxon,B
3728	09	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Alfano,J
3730	07	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Vasquez,M
3734	08	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Ellington,A
3732	60	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Staff

Note: This course will be held at the BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL CAMPUS, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

3736	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	A215A	Kellmer,R
		S	12:45p-04:50p	LEC		A215A	Kellmer,R

Note: Ref. No. 3736 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

CIT 102 Advanced Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

Expands upon the basic fundamentals of hardware computer concepts, theory and software applications by creating word processing, spreadsheet, database, and presentation graphics and documents introduced in CIT 101.

(Formerly MIS-102)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

3738	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	A203	Collette,R
3740	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Collette,R

CIT 105 Introduction to Windows 2.00 Units

Course will provide the necessary background to understand the graphical user interface of the most widely used operating system. An introduction to the computer operating system that simplifies the process of working with documents and applications, transferring data between documents, and organizing the manner in which one interacts with a computer.

(Formerly MIS-181)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3742	01	MW	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.00	A215A	Vajna,S
		MW	10:00a-10:50a	LAB		A215A	Vajna,S

Note: Ref. No. 3742 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09

3744	02	TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	A203	Vajna,S
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		A203	Vajna,S

Note: Ref. No. 3744 - 13 week class: 02/10 - 05/05

CIT 114 Spreadsheets: Excel 3.00 Units

Production of workbooks using EXCEL, which integrates spreadsheet analysis, information management, and graphics. Includes the design and use of worksheets; how to enter labels, numbers, formulas, and create graphs; how to format worksheets professionally, how to use Excel functions in different applications and understand the concept of data management in Excel; understand the concept of What-If-Analysis; consolidate data in a 3-D workbook and establish file linking, Web page and insert.

(Formerly MIS-176, OIS-176)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

3746	01	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Al-Husseini,M
3748	02	W	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	LS204B	Vajna,S

Note: Ref. No. 3748 - 13 week class: 02/09 - 05/04

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 116 Database Management: Access 3.00 Units

Development and maintenance of a database. Provides a working knowledge of designing a database and setting field properties, storing, retrieving, printing, indexing records, creating informational and technical queries, developing customized forms and reports, establishing different types of relationships, integrating Access with the Web, and creating a database switchboard. Emphasis on developing a practical ability to use a database in a Windows environment with full graphical user interface functionality.

*(Formerly MIS-179, OIS-179)**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or cit 101.*

3750	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS231	A1-Husseini,M
3752	02	M	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	LS204B	A1-Husseini,M

Note: Ref. No. 3752 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09

CIT 118 Microsoft PowerPoint 3.00 Units

Introduction to a presentation graphics program for those who plan to make effective and compelling presentations. Instruction includes developing and customizing presentations by using charts, clip art, pictures, presentation templates WordArt, and information and graphics from Word, Excel and Access.

*(Formerly MIS-073, OIS-073)**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.*

3754	01	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	A1fano,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

CIT 120 Internet 2.00 Units

Basics of the Internet using the World Wide Web and Netscape Navigator. Internet and the Information Superhighway provide electronic access to products, services and resources available throughout the United States and the world.

*(Formerly MIS-182)**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.*

3756	01	T	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	2.00	LS204B	Ange1o,D
		TH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB		LS204B	Ange1o,D
3758	02	F	05:30p-07:20p	LEC	2.00	LS204B	Beck,M
		F	07:30p-09:20p	LAB		LS204B	Beck,M

Note: Ref. No. 3758 - 13 week class: 02/11 - 05/13

CIT 122 Web Publishing 3.00 Units

An introduction to Web Page design in a hypertext language such as HTML, Fusion or FrontPage. Topics include design and construction of effective web pages, the World Wide Web, Internet, searching and loading files, interface and navigation, color and graphics, text and image files and updating a web site.

*(Formerly CSYS-203)**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 101.*

3790	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Co1lette,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

CIT 198 Computer Information Technology Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*(Formerly OIS-198)**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

3760	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	A215B	Barich,G
3762	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	A215B	Barich,G
3764	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	A215B	Barich,G

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Thursday, January 13, 2005 in A215B. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class.

CIT 210 Systems Analysis and Design 3.00 Units

Introduction to systems analysis and design using traditional development (SDLC) and current techniques, such as client server and object-oriented development, GUI, and electronic data interchange. Emphasis on the role of the analyst, project management techniques, communication skills, economic analysis tools, and computer- assisted system engineering options.

*(Formerly MIS-210)**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITES: CIT 101 and CIT 200.*

3766	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LS204B	Saxon,B
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

CIT 232 Data Communications and Networks 3.00 Units

An introduction to human-to-computer and computer-to-computer communications. Topics include data transmission, modems, network configurations, protocols, and software, telecommunication, teleprocessing, security, and the control and management of LAN's and WAN's.

*(Formerly CSYS-232)**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.*

3768	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	A215A	Saxon,B
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

<p>Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.</p>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

COMPUTER SCIENCE**CS 110 Fundamentals of Computer Science 3.00 Units**

An orientation for computer science majors which includes hands-on experience in computer programming using visual BASIC and C++.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952

3770	01	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	PS143	Liu,A
		MW	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS141	Liu,A

Note: Ref. No. 3770 - 9 week class: 01/10 - 03/09

3772	50	F	05:30p-08:15p	LEC	3.00	PS143	Racataian,C
		S	09:00a-11:45a	LAB		PS141	Racataian,C

Note: Ref. No. 3772 - 13 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.

For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

CS 120 Introduction to Visual Basic.NET 4.00 Units

An introduction to a Web-based programming language, Visual Basic.NET. Topics include problem solving, graphical user interface, program design, software tools, structured logic, object-oriented programming, graphics and animation, procedures, arrays, files, and Web projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CSCI 6

3774	01	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Liu,A
		TTH	03:00p-04:20p	LAB		PS141	Liu,A

Note: Ref. No. 3774 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

3776	02	TTH	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Liu,A
		TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LAB		PS141	Liu,A

Note: Ref. No. 3776 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

CS 130 Applied Computer Logic 3.00 Units

An introduction to digital systems. Topics include Boolean algebra, truth tables, logic gates, number systems and codes, Karnaugh maps, flip-flops, counters and registers, digital arithmetic, combinatorial logic and functions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CS 110

3778	01	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	C137	Walker,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3778 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

CS 190 Programming in C++ 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the object-oriented language, C++.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CSCI 16

PREREQUISITE: CS 110.

3780	01	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Liu,A
		MW	08:00p-09:20p	LAB		PS141	Liu,A

Note: Ref. No. 3780 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09

CS 198 Computer Science Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on-the-job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3782	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	A215B	Barich,G
3784	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	A215B	Barich,G
3786	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	A215B	Barich,G

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Thursday, January 20, 2005 at 1:00p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in A215B. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class.

CS 222 Special Problems in Computer Science I 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving computer laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Computer Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

PREREQUISITE: CS 110.

3788	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C125	Liu,A
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	-------

CORRECTIONS**CORREC 101 Introduction to Corrections 3.00 Units**

This course will focus on the legal issues, probation & parole, specific laws and general operation of correctional institutions. The relationship between historical trends of adult & juvenile corrections and other components of the judicial system will also be examined.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3792	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	LS111	Ballardo,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

CORREC 105 Legal Aspects of Corrections 3.00 Units

This course provides students with an awareness of the historical framework, concepts and precedents that guide correctional practice. Course material will broaden the individuals perspective of the corrections environment, the civil rights of prisoners and responsibilities and liabilities of corrections officials.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3794	01	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LS111	Ballardo,J
3796	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LS111	Corrales,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CRIMINAL JUSTICE**AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY**

For Criminal Justice classes offered on campus or at the Sheriff's Training Center at Glen Helen, see the Criminal Justice and Police off-campus section in this schedule or you may contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE**CRMJUS 086 Introduction to Crime Scene Investigation 2.00 Units**

This course is designed to be an introductory level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include securing a crime scene, identification and collection of evidence at crime scenes, processing evidence and crime scenes for latent fingerprints, basic fingerprint pattern recognition, basic crime scene photography, documentation of the crime scene and the examinations performed, a discussion of common mistakes and how to avoid them and an introduction to courtroom presentation and testimony.

*Associate Degree Applicable*5284 01 S 08:00a-09:30a LEC 2.00 C203 Johnson,D
S 09:31a-11:30a LAB C203 Johnson,D

Note: Ref. No. 5284 - 16 week class: 01/10 - 05/07

CRMJUS 087 Intermediate Crime Scene Investigation 2.00 Units

This course is designed to be an intermediate level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include reviewing the critical components of the Basic CSI class, identification and collection of evidence at violent crime scenes, processing evidence and crime scenes for latent prints using advanced techniques, intermediate crime scene photography, documentation of the crime scene and the examinations performed, a discussion of common mistakes and how to avoid making them and courtroom presentation and testimony.

*Associate Degree Applicable***PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 086.**5286 01 S 01:00p-02:30p LEC 2.00 C203 Johnson,D
S 02:31p-04:05p LAB C203 Johnson,D

Note: Ref. No. 5286 - 16 week class: 01/10 - 05/07

CRMJUS 089 Forensic Photography 2.00 Units

This course is designed as an overall photography class with an emphasis on techniques needed for crime scene and evidence documentation. This course will discuss different types of cameras used for crime scene documentation, their advantages and special applications. It will also cover manual camera operations necessary for close-up, nighttime and other specialty photographs.

*Associate Degree Applicable*5288 01 W 06:30p-07:50p LEC 2.00 A206 Harris,D
W 07:51p-09:50p LAB A206 Harris,D

Note: Ref. No. 5288 - 16 week class: 01/10 - 05/07

DIESEL**DIESEL 021 Diesel Engines-Heavy-Duty 4.00 Units**

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of heavy-duty industrial diesel engines and fuel injection systems. Course includes general trouble-shooting and diagnostic testing. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National Test.

*Associate Degree Applicable*3798 01 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 TRANA140 Turner,J
S 01:00p-03:50p LAB TRANA140 Turner,J

Note: Ref. No. 3798 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 022 Heavy-Duty Truck Brakes 2.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the construction, operation, and repair of heavy-duty truck brake systems and components. Includes principles of hydraulic and pneumatic brake systems, anti-lock, and computer controlled braking systems used in today's modern heavy-duty diesel trucks and semi-tractors.

*Associate Degree Applicable*3800 01 M 06:00p-07:20p LEC 2.00 TRANA140Pickney,A
M 07:30p-08:50p LAB TRANA140Pickney,A

Note: Ref. No. 3800 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 023 Heavy-Duty Truck Suspension and Steering 2.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the construction, operation, and repair of heavy-duty truck suspension and steering components. Includes principles of hydraulic and pneumatic steering and suspension systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable*3802 01 W 06:00p-07:20p LEC 2.00 TRANA140Pickney,A
W 07:30p-08:50p LAB TRANA140Pickney,A

Note: Ref. No. 3802 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

DIESEL 024 Advanced Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines 4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of various heavy-duty diesel engines. Includes general troubleshooting and diagnostic testing of engine components and systems found on most engines from a variety of engine manufacturers.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 021.

3804 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 TRANA140 Hook,D
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB TRANA140 Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3804 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 025X3 Heavy-Equipment Diesel Engines Laboratory 1.00 Unit

Practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of various heavy equipment diesel engines. Includes general trouble-shooting and diagnostic testing of engine components and systems found on Caterpillar and other engine manufacturers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: DIESEL 025X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 024.

3806 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 TRANA140 Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3806 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 028 Heavy-Duty Truck Preventive Maintenance Service 4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in maintenance and preventive maintenance service of heavy-duty trucks and semi-tractor systems. Course is designed to provide students the needed skills and knowledge to perform entry level labor tasks in the heavy-duty truck service industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

3808 01 TWTH 01:30p-03:20p LEC 4.00 TRANA140 Hook,D
TWTH 03:30p-05:20p LAB TRANA140 Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3808 - 9 week class: 01/11 - 03/10

Note: Ref. No. 3808 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 030 Advanced Heavy-Duty Truck Systems 4.00 Units

Advanced level theory and practical workshop in maintenance, air conditioning, ABS, computers, and operations of the heavy-duty truck and semi-tractors systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Prerequisite: DIESEL 028.

3810 01 TWTH 01:30p-03:20p LEC 4.00 TRANA140 Hook,D
TWTH 03:30p-05:20p LAB TRANA140 Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3810 - 9 week class: 03/22 - 05/12

Note: Ref. No. 3810 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 035 Allison World Transmission - Heavy-Duty Vehicle Automatic Transmission 2.00 Units

This course provides theory and hands-on experience with heavy-duty vehicle automatic transmissions operation, construction, service and overhaul procedures. The purpose of the class is to prepare the students to successfully troubleshoot and repair heavy-duty vehicle automatic transmissions as well medium-duty vehicle automatic transmissions. Classroom topics include, but are not limited to: torque converter, power flows, vehicle interfaces, and troubleshooting. Lab work will consist of disassembly, inspection of all parts, and transmission reassembly.

Associate Degree Applicable

3812 01 F 06:00p-07:20p LEC 2.00 TRANA110 Diskin,L
F 07:30p-08:50p LAB TRANA110 Diskin,L

Note: Ref. No. 3812 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

ECONOMICS

ECON 100 Introduction to Economics 3.00 Units

Survey of the American economy and the development, functioning and significance of economic institutions. Emphasizing economic growth, national debt, inflation and international economic problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

3814 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 A204 Chatfield,W
3816 03 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 A204 Chatfield,W
3818 02 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 A204 Chatfield,W

ECON 200 Introduction to Macroeconomics 3.00 Units

Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics, with emphasis on national economic problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ECON 2

3820 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 A205 Dulgeroff,J
3822 05 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 A204 Chatfield,W
3824 03 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 A205 Dulgeroff,J

Note: This course is also being taught with a section of ECON 200H (Intro Macroeconomics - Honors), section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200 or ECON 200H.

3828 04 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 A204 Garber,M
3826 02 ARR LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J



Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones).

3830 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff
Note: This course will be held at the BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL CAMPUS, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ECON 200 Introduction to Macroeconomics 3.00 Units

3832 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS134 Brown,R
S 12:45p-04:50p LEC HLS134 Brown,R

Note: Ref. No. 3832 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

ECON 200H Introduction to Macroeconomics- Honors 3.00 Units

Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

3834 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 A205 DuIgeroff,J
Note: This course is being taught with a section of ECON 200 (Introduction to Macroeconomics), section 03. You may only register for one course, ECON 200H or ECON 200.

ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units

Introduction to microeconomic theory, including international economics, economic development, and comparative economic systems.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ECON 4

3836 05 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 A204 Chatfield,W
3838 01 ARR LEC 3.00 DuIgeroff,J

Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones).

3840 04 ARR LEC 3.00 DuIgeroff,J

Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones).

3842 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 A204 Garber,M

3844 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS132DuIgeroff,J
S 08:00a-12:20p LEC HLS132DuIgeroff,J

Note: Ref. No. 3844 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

ECON 208 Business and Economics Statistics 4.00 Units

A review of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency; measures of dispersion and skewness; probability; statistical inferences; and correlation analysis.

This course is also offered as BUSCAL-208.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: MATH 095.

3846 01 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 A204 Chatfield,W
3848 50 F 05:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 HLS132 DuIgeroff,J
S 08:00a-12:20p LEC HLS132 DuIgeroff,J

Note: Ref. No. 3848 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/12

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

ELEC 216A Introduction to Industrial Electricity 4.00 Units

The study of electrical power transmission, the National Electrical Code, electrical blueprints, and residential and commercial wiring.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

3850 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T109B Munz,L
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T109B Munz,L

ELEC 217A Industrial Electricity 4.00 Units

Study of DC motors, single and polyphase AC motors, and the necessary controls and equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Prerequisite: ELECTR 115

3852 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T109B Hotchkiss,D
T 06:00p-08:50p LAB T109B Hotchkiss,D

ELEC 218A Controlling Industrial Electricity 4.00 Units

The study of DC, AC and polyphase motor operation, mechanical and programmable machine controls, relays and programmable controllers, ladder logic diagram and the communication network linking the programmer, the controller and the machine.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ELEC 217A.

3854 01 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 T107B Graham,G
S 12:30p-03:20p LAB T107B Graham,G

ELECTR 110 Direct Current Circuit Analysis 3.00 Units

A comprehensive course in direct circuit analysis including Ohm's Law, circuit analysis, voltage and current dividers, DC meters, Kirchhoff's Laws, magnetic circuits, and network theorems.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: ELECTR 111.

3856 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T107A Szumski,E

**Is there a prerequisite for the class you are planning to take?
See a Counselor!**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ELECTR 111 Direct Current Circuit Laboratory 1.00 Unit

The laboratory companion to ELECTR 110 including practice in technical skills of the electronics industry.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: ELECTR 110.

3858	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Szumski,E
3860	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Szumski,E

ELECTR 115 Alternating Current Circuit Analysis 3.00 Units

An in-depth analysis of alternating current circuits including AC generation and transformation, inductance and inductive circuits, time constants, rectangular and polar notation, AC circuit analysis, resonance and filters.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.
COREQUISITE: ELECTR 116.

3862	02	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Busse11e,C
3864	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Busse11e,C

ELECTR 116 Alternating Current Circuits Laboratory 1.00 Unit

The laboratory companion to ELECTR 115 including skill training in oscilloscopes and other test equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.
COREQUISITE: ELECTR 115.

3866	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Busse11e,C
3868	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Busse11e,C

ELECTR 155 Electronic Drawing and Assembly 3.00 Units

Skill in interpreting and creating electronic drawings, circuit board construction and assembly. Emphasis on drawing, soldering, assembly, and fundamentals of CAD.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

3870	01	MW	01:00p-01:59p	LEC	3.00	T109A	Szumski,E
		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		T109A	Szumski,E

ELECTR 198 Electronics Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students **MUST** be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. **NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.**

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

3872	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	A215B	Woodward,C
3874	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	A215B	Woodward,C
3876	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	A215B	Woodward,C

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, January 10, 2005 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in A215B. Students **MUST** be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class.

ELECTR 220A F.C.C. Rules and Regulations 3.00 Units

A review of General Radiotelephone Operator's License offered by the Federal Communications Commission.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

3878	01	WTH	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Szumski,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

ELECTR 222 Special Problems in Electronics I 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Electronics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 116

3880	01	ARR		DIR	1.00	T100	Szumski,E
------	----	-----	--	-----	------	------	-----------

ELECTR 223 Special Problems in Electronics II 2.00 Units

Assigned problems involving laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Electronics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

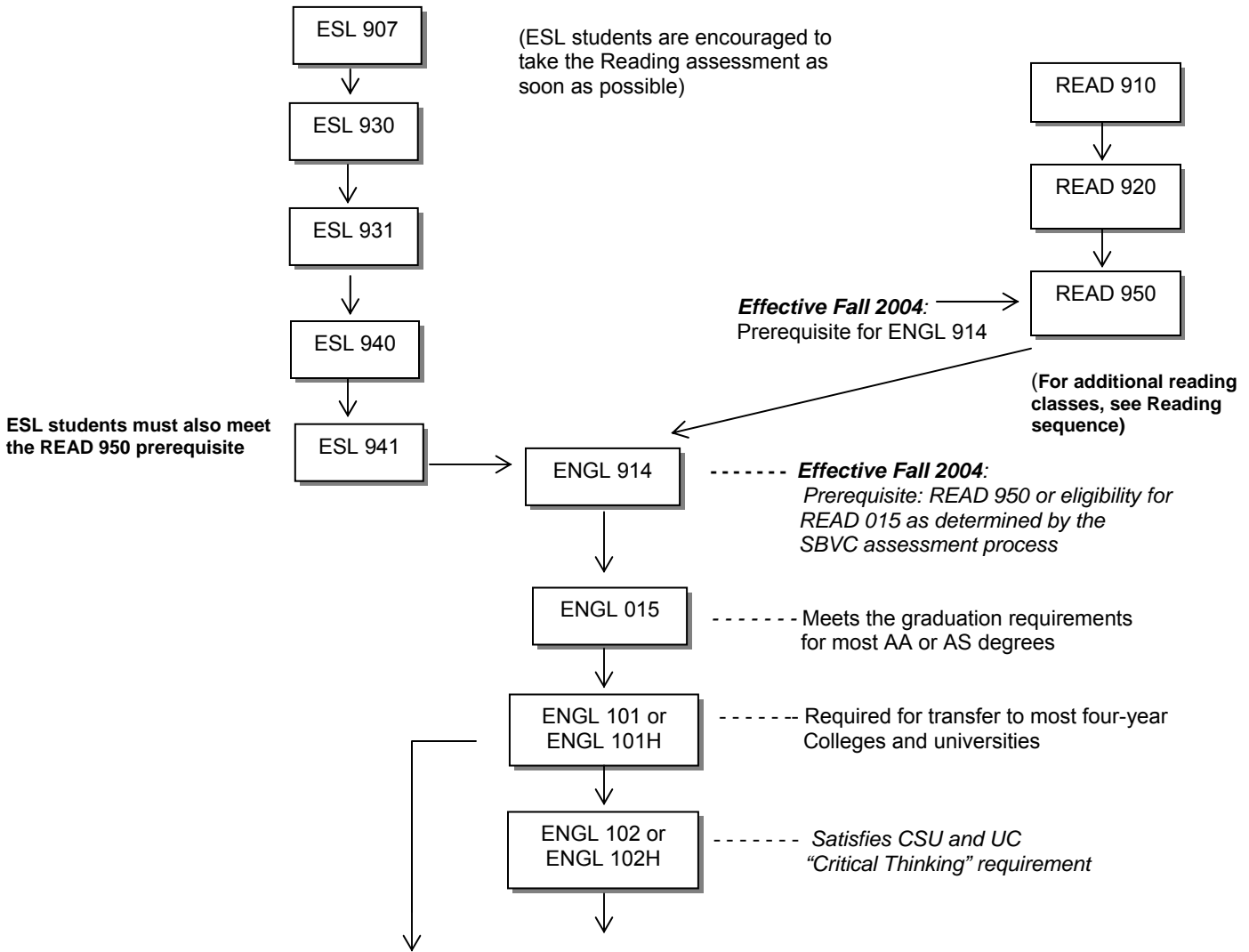
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 116.

3882	01	ARR		DIR	2.00	T100	Szumski,E
------	----	-----	--	-----	------	------	-----------



Sequence of English Courses at SBVC

Your placement within any of the sequences is dependent on the results of the SBVC Reading and English assessment process.
(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



ADVANCED ENGLISH COURSES

**Advanced English Courses: News Writing, Creating Writing, and Literature courses
(ENGL 120 through ENGL 281) have a prerequisite of ENGL 101**

- ENGL 120 Fundamentals of News Writing
- ENGL 122x4 Journalism Production
- ENGL 125x2 Literary Magazine Production
- ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature
- ENGL 153 Literature and Film
- ENGL 155 Children's Literature
- ENGL 161 Women Writers
- ENGL 163 Chicano Literature
- ENGL 165 African-American Literature
- ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible
- ENGL 232 Creative Writing
- ENGL 260 American Literature: to the Mid-1800s
- ENGL 261 American Literature: from the Mid-1800s to the Present
- ENGL 270 English Literature to the 18th Century
- ENGL 271 English Literature from the 18th Century to the Present
- ENGL 275 Shakespeare
- ENGL 280 World Literature to the 17th Century
- ENGL 281 World Literature from the 17th Century to the Present

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ELECTR 230 Semiconductor Devices

3.00 Units

A study of semiconductor devices including the chemistry and physics of the structure of the matter, the structure of the atom and the atom, and the operation of semiconductor devices based on energy level analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 110.

3884 01 MT 04:30p-05:50p LEC 3.00 T107A Busse11e,C

ELECTR 235 Solid State Circuit Analysis

4.00 Units

An analysis of discrete solid state circuits and their design including diodes; circuit configurations; amplifiers and amplification; biasing techniques; feedback principles; FETs; photo devices; and evaluation of designed circuits.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 230

3886 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T107B Szumski,E
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T107B Szumski,E

ELECTR 265 Digital Logic Design

4.00 Units

Provides technicians, engineers, and programmers with a working knowledge of digital logic circuits and their application to logic circuits to computers.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

3888 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T107A Stroup,E
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T107A Stroup,E

ELECTR 270 Linear Integrated Circuit Analysis

4.00 Units

A review of bipolar transistor fundamentals and differential amplifiers with emphasis on inner connections and circuit designs.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

3890 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T107B Chase,G
T 06:00p-08:50p LAB T107B Chase,G

ELECTR 280A Mini Computer Operation and Maintenance

4.00 Units

Provides technicians and engineers with a working knowledge of the principles and analysis techniques applicable to computer operations and maintenance.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 266

3892 01 TH 04:30p-05:50p LEC 4.00 T107B Montgomery,W
F 06:00p-08:50p LAB T107B Montgomery,W
F 04:30p-05:50p LEC T107B Montgomery,W

TECALC 097 Technical Calculations 4.00 Units

Practical use of mathematics especially designed for the needs of the technical student. Includes signed numbers, terms, four operations on polynomials, linear equations, applied problems, factoring, four operations on fractions, complex fractions equations, and introduction to complex numbers, trigonometry, and scientific notation.

Associate Degree Applicable
Prerequisite: MATH 952.

3893 01 F 05:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T101 Chatterjee,A
3895 02 S 09:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 T101 Chatterjee,A

ENGLISH

ENGL 914 Basic Writing 3.00 Units

Instruction in the fundamentals of writing. This course will provide instruction in practical grammar, punctuation, mechanics, spelling, sentence structure and paragraph writing.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3894 02 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH102 Pa1,A
3896 03 MW 10:00a-11:20a LEC 3.00 LS103 Kovitz,D
3898 04 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS232 Kennedy,D
3900 16 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 LS208 Kennedy,D
3902 09 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH102 Moreno,D
3904 10 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 LS206 Moreno,D
3906 15 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH202A Pa1,A
3908 05 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 A212 Perez,E
Note: Ref. No. 3908 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10
3910 11 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH202A Free,S
Note: Ref. No. 3910 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10
3912 18 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH225B Eskew,A
3914 17 S 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH202ALoh Myers,S
3916 14 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 NH225A Niehus,G
3918 19 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH224 Kent,M
3920 06 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 LS208 McKie,W
Note: Ref. No. 3920 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10
3922 12 TTH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 LS106 Kelllogg,E
3928 07 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 LS208 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3928 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10
3924 13 T 04:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 NH203 Pa1,A
3926 08 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LS209 Moran,O

ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing

4.00 Units

A writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. Primary focus on the development of the paragraph and short essay. Includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3930 04 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 LS204A Kinnaird,T
3932 05 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 LS204A Chapman,S
Note: This section with S. Chapman will focus on reading and writing assignments for athletes.
3934 07 MTWTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 LS204A Kinnaird,T
3936 03 MW 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 LA209 Nanneman,K
3938 27 MW 07:00a-09:45a LEC 4.00 LS212 Waters,M
Note: Ref. No. 3938 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing
4.00 Units**

3940	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	C106	Lee,D
3942	02	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	LS106	Wolcott,B
3944	06	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LS113	Tilton,J
3946	11	MW	11:00a-01:45p	LEC	4.00	LS206	Ashton,J
Note: Ref. No. 3946 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10							
3948	15	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	LS106	Pal,A
3950	31	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	ART11	Hunter,D
3952	08	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	NH203	Rajala,D
Note: ENGL 015, section 08 will focus on ESL Language issues facing the ESL student.							
3954	09	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	A212	Lee,Y
3956	29	MW	01:00p-03:45p	LEC	4.00	LS106	Mahoney,A
Note: Ref. No. 3956 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10							
3958	10	MW	02:00p-04:45p	LEC	4.00	LS212	Wolcott,B
Note: Ref. No. 3958 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10							
3960	30	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	NH202A	Rajala,D
3962	21	MW	03:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	LS103	Mohlenhoff,M
3964	18	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	LA102Riddle1-Mitchel1	
3968	37	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	A208	Pal,A
3970	19	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH203Riddle1-Mitchel1	
3972	20	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA102	Lee,Y
3974	36	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	A208	Slusser,M
3976	25	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	NH102	Rogers,K
3978	26	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	LA100D	Moreno,D
3980	28	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	NH224	Rogers,K
3982	33	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH224	Elmore,S
3984	12	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	A212	Vance,D
3986	34	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225A	Waters,M
3988	32	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	LA108	Hinckley,D
3990	13	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	A212	Alexander,H
3992	24	MW	04:00p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	NH103	Mahoney,A
Note: Ref. No. 3992 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10							
3994	14	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	LS204A	Niehus,G
3996	16	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	LS204A	Alexander,H
3998	22	TTH	04:00p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	ART11	Loh Myers,S
Note: Ref. No. 3998 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10							
4000	17	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	LS206	Moran,O

**ENGL 020 Fundamentals of News Writing
3.00 Units**

A course in journalistic writing: reporting, feature writing, interpretation, editorial and column writing and critical review of the arts. Emphasis is on the most basic form, the news story.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.*

4004	01	M	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	LS209	Henry,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4004 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

**ENGL 022X4 Journalism Production
2.00 Units**

A laboratory course for production of the campus newspaper. Students participate in all phases of newspaper production: writing, reporting, layout, advertising, photography, editing and distribution.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: ENGL 022X4 may be taken 4 times**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.*

4006	01	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LAB	2.00	LS206	Slusser,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

ENGL 032 Creative Writers 3.00 Units
Introductory course in creative writing focusing on poetry and fiction. Includes strategies for writing both poetry and fiction, and the development of critical standards for judging literature.*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.*

4008	01	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA209	Lamore,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4008 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ENGL 055 Children's Literature 3.00 Units
Survey of literature written for children with emphasis on values common to all significant literature.*Associate Degree Applicable*

4010	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA102	Tilton,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

ENGL 061 Women Writers 3.00 Units
A survey of poetry and prose by prominent women writers, exploring historical and contemporary issues in women's lives.*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.*

4012	01	ARR		LEC	3.00		
------	----	-----	--	-----	------	--	--



Ashton,J

Note: Ref. No. 4012 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~JAshton/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that web site. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day, February 7, 2005.

**ENGL 065 African-American Literature
3.00 Units**

A survey of some of the most important works written by African-Americans in the genres of poetry, drama, the short story, the novel and the essay.

Associate Degree Applicable

4014	01	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH203	Jones,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4014 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

**ENGL 071 English Literature From the 18th Century To the Present
3.00 Units**

Analysis of masterpieces of every literary type significant in the development of English literature from the 18th Century to the present day, supplemented by a study of the historical and social background of the literature and lives of representative and important writers.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.*

4016	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA106	Tilton,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 075 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

4018 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA102 Alexander,H

ENGL 101 Freshman Composition 4.00 Units

A writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. Includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented papers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 2

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4020 03 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 NH206 Espinoza,A
 4022 04 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 LA209 Espinoza,A
 4024 06 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 LS212 Ferri-Milligan
 4026 09 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 LA100 Kinnaird,T
 4028 05 MTWTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 NH225B Chapman,S
 4030 39 MTWTH 01:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 LS103 Jones,E
 4032 01 MW 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 LS107 Kinnaird,T
 4034 02 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 NH103 Cannon,J
 4036 07 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 LS209 Moreno,D

Note: Section 07 is linked with a section of SDEV 101. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 101 section 07, must also enroll in SDEV 101, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Laura Gomez in the Counseling Office.

4038 16 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 NH249 Free,S
 4040 08 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 LS113 Perez,E
 4042 40 MW 12:00p-02:45p LEC 4.00 AA109 Lee,D

Note: Ref. No. 4042 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

4044 12 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 LS204A Alexander,H
 4046 11 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 NH225A Free,S
 4048 30 M 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 LS209Ferri-Milligan

Note: Participation in this class will consist of both on-campus meetings and online interaction. Students will be required to complete many tasks and assignments by using their own computers connected to the Internet or the computers in the open labs on campus. In addition, students MUST attend class on campus every Monday, from 12-1:50 p.m.

4050 38 TTH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 LS204A Snow,N
 4052 31 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 LS107 Slusser,M
 4054 33 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 LA106 Snow,N
 4056 34 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 LA209 Lamore,J
 4058 18 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 NH205 McKie,W
 4060 20 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 LS106 Alexander,H
 4062 19 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 LS107 Lee,Y
 4064 24 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 LS106 Free,S
 4066 29 T 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 ART11 Slusser,M

Note: Participation in this class will consist of both on-campus meetings and online interaction. Students will be required to complete many tasks and assignments by using their own computers connected to the Internet or the computers in the open labs on campus. In addition, students MUST attend class on campus every Tuesday from 1-2:50 p.m.

4068 25 F 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH228 Mauldin,M
 4070 21 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 LS103 Ho,L
 4072 22 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 LS204A Kent,M
 4074 23 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 LS206 McKie,W

ENGL 101 Freshman Composition 4.00 Units

4076 27 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 LA106 McKie,W
 4078 32 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 LS204A Perez,E
 4080 60 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Harrison,M

Note: This course will be held at the BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL CAMPUS, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

4082 50 F 05:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 A207 Staff
 S 08:00a-12:20p LEC A207 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4082 - 9 week class: 01/14 - 03/12

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

4084 51 F 05:30p-07:45p LEC 4.00 HLS218 Staff
 S 09:00a-12:15p LEC HLS218 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4084 - 13 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

ENGL 101H Freshman Composition-Honors 4.00 Units

A writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. Includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented papers. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4086 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 LA106 Chapman,S

ENGL 102 Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking 4.00 Units

Further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101

4088 04 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 LS208 Lamore,J
 4090 15 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 NH103 Tilton,J
 4092 16 M 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 LS209 Hunter,D

Note: Participation in this course will consist of both on-campus meetings and online interaction. Students will be required to complete many tasks and assignments by using their own computers connected to the Internet or the computers in the open labs on campus. In addition, students MUST attend class on campus every Monday from 8:00 a.m. - 9:50 a.m.

4094 01 TTH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 LA106 Kinnaird,T
 4096 12 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 LS208 Free,S
 4098 17 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 LS204A Tilton,J
 4100 06 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH228 Mauldin,M
 4102 13 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH224 Chapman,S
 4104 10 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 LS113 Hagen,M
 4106 05 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH202A Perez,E

4108 50 F 05:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 HLS145 Staff
 S 08:00a-12:20p LEC HLS145 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4108 - 9 week class: 01/14 - 03/12

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 102H Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking – Honors**4.00 Units**

Further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.*

4110 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 LS208 Lamore,J

ENGL 120 Fundamentals of News Writing**3.00 Units**

A course in journalistic writing: reporting, feature writing, interpretation, editorial and column writing and critical review of the arts.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) JOUR 2**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.*4112 01 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 LS209 Henry,M
Note: Ref. No. 4112 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10**ENGL 122X4 Journalism Production 2.00 Units**

Students participate in all phases of the campus newspaper production: writing, reporting, layout, advertising, photography, editing, and distribution.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Note: ENGL 122X4 may be taken 4 times**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.*

4114 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 LS206 Slusser,M

ENGL 125X2 Literary Magazine Production**2.00 Units**

The production of the college literary magazine including selecting material, planning format, typesetting, and paste-up.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Note: ENGL 125X2 may be taken 2 times**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*4116 01 T 02:00p-02:50p LAB 2.00 LA102 Lamore,J
ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Lamore,J**ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature****3.00 Units**

Study of fiction, poetry, and drama with emphasis on the fundamental principles of literary criticism and interpretation.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 4**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.*4118 01 TTH 12:00p-01:20p LEC 3.00 LS212 Ferri-Milligan
4120 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH224 Lee,Y4122 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Staff
S 08:00a-12:15p LEC HLS145 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4122 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

ENGL 153 Literature and Film**3.00 Units**

A study of literature adapted into film. Students will read short stories, novels, and plays; view the film(s) adapted from each literary work; and write critical and analytic essays about the literature, the films, and their interplay.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101*4124 01 M 06:00p-08:45p LEC 3.00 LA102 Chapman,S
ARR 2.5 HRS/WK LAB LA102 Chapman,S

Note: Ref. No. 4124 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ENGL 155 Children's Literature**3.00 Units**

Survey of literature written for children with emphasis on values common to all significant literature.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.*

4126 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA102 Tilton,J


ENGL 161 Women Writers**3.00 Units**

A survey of poetry and prose by prominent women writers, exploring historical and contemporary issues in women's lives.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101*

4128 01 ARR LEC 3.00 Ashton,J

Note: Ref. No. 4128 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

 Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~JAshton/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that web site. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 165 African-American Literature**3.00 Units**

A survey of some of the most important works written by African-Americans in the genres of poetry, drama, the short story, the novel and the essay.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101**

4130 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH203 Jones, E
Note: Ref. No. 4130 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible**3.00 Units**

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

*This course is also offered as RELIG-175.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.**

4134 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA102 Alexander, H
4132 02 ARR LEC 3.00 Lamasa-Schrader, M

Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~ljackson/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that web site. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.

ENGL 232 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

An introductory course in creative writing, focusing on poetry and fiction and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 6***PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.**

4136 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 LA209 Lamore, J
Note: Ref. No. 4136 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ENGL 271 English Literature from the 18th Century to the Present**3.00 Units**

Analysis of masterpieces of every literary type significant in the development of English literature from the 18th century to present day.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.**

4138 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 LA106 Tilton, J

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**ESL 907 Practical Conversation 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to increase non-native students' skills in pronunciation, listening and conversation in the English language.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

4140 02 TTH 11:00a-01:00p LEC 3.00 A207 Kovitz, D
Note: Ref. No. 4140 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

4142 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LS106 McQueen, B

ESL 930 Patterns of Contemporary English I 4.00 Units

This is the first of two courses which together present an introduction of spoken and written English for non-native speakers of English. It provides instruction on listening comprehension, conversation, reading and writing. The course covers grammatical features, elementary pronunciation and basic sentence patterns.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

4144 01 MW 01:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 A208 Rivera, L
Note: Ref. No. 4144 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

4146 02 TTH 06:00p-08:45p LEC 4.00 NH226 Kelllogg, E
Note: Ref. No. 4146 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ESL 931 Patterns of Contemporary English II 4.00 Units

This is the second of a two-course basic skills sequence which together present an introduction of spoken and written English for non-natives speakers of English. It provides instruction on listening comprehension, conversation, reading and writing. The course covers grammatical features, troublesome exceptions, elementary pronunciation and basic sentence patterns including complex sentences and simple paragraphs.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree***PREREQUISITE: ESL 930 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.**

4148 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH203 Rivera, L

ESL 940 Patterns of Contemporary English III 4.00 Units

The first of a two-course basic skills sequence emphasizing written English. Emphasis is on intensive paragraph writing preparation, reading comprehension and instruction on writing brief essay responses to questions on reading passages.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree***PREREQUISITE: ESL 931 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.**

4150 01 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 LA102 Rivera, L

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ESL 941 Patterns of Contemporary English IV 4.00 Units

The Second of a two-course basic skills sequence emphasizing written English. Emphasis on intensive paragraph writing preparation, reading comprehension, writing brief essay responses to short articles and developing summarizing skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 940 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4152 01 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 LS113 Rivera,L

FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCE

FCS 160 Introduction to Foods 3.00 Units

Introduction to food science principles and food preparation techniques. Emphasis on ingredient functions and interactions; technique, production and sensory evaluation standards, food safety, sanitation, nutrient values, and food presentation.

This course is also offered as RM-160.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 8

4154 01 W 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 NH258 Bonilla,P
W 07:00p-09:50p LAB NH258 Bonilla,P**FCS 161 Quantity Food Preparation 3.00 Units**

Introduction to the scientific theory of the application of heat, and the changes that takes place in food during the cooking process. Includes handling of kitchen tools and equipment, analysis of budgets, and the proper techniques of preparing food for quantity production.

This course is also offered as RM/FS-161.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: FCS 160 or RM 160.

4156 01 M 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 A208 Baldwin,E

FCS 162 Nutrition 3.00 Units

Scientific concepts of nutrition relating to the functioning of nutrients in the basic life processes. Emphasis on individual needs, food sources of nutrients, current nutritional issues and diet analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 2

4158 01 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 NH249 Singh,A
4160 02 MWF 10:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH249 Singh,A
4162 03 T 02:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 NH249 Hope,A
4164 04 T 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH249 Hope,A**FCS 225 Sanitation and Safety 3.00 Units**

A focus on prevention and control of problems encountered in client and employee safety and sanitation including accidents, fire prevention, security maintenance and foodborne illnesses.

This course is also offered as RM/FS-225.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: FCS 160 or RM/FS 101 or RM 160.

4166 01 T 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 A204 Davis,S

FCS 240 Purchasing 3.00 Units

Policies, procedures, controls and their implementation in purchasing merchandise and supplies including food, equipment, service-ware, furniture, and contract services.

This course is also offered as RM/FS-240.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

4168 01 TH 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 A204 White,N

FCS 262 Nutrition Care 4.50 Units

The integration of academic knowledge and clinical field experience in dietary health care including nutrition care, dietary evaluation, education and case studies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: FCS 162

COREQUISITE: FCS 260

4170 01 TH 04:00p-06:20p LEC 4.50 NH252 Whisler,D
ARR 10.5 HRS/WK FIELD Whisler,D

Note: Ref. No. 4170 - 13 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

FRENCH

FRENCH 101 College French I 5.00 Units

Develops the ability to converse, read and write in French. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the culture of French-speaking peoples.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FREN 2

4752 01 MTWTH 02:00p-03:10p LEC 5.00 NH203 Rafei,Z

FRENCH 102 College French II 5.00 Units

Continues to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in French with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and cultural applications of the French language.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FREN 4

PREREQUISITE: FRENCH 101.

4754 01 MW 02:00p-04:20p LEC 5.00 NH228 Winn,O

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 102 Cultural Geography 3.00 Units

An introduction to the interrelationship of people and the land including population trends, regional analyses, livelihood patterns, and the origins of cities, agriculture, and religions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 4

4172 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Sandlin,S
Note: Ref. No. 4172 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

GEOG 110 Physical Geography 3.00 Units

Basic physical elements of geography, especially climate, landforms, water, soils, native animal life and natural vegetation; their interrelationships and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 6

4174 02 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 PS207 Petersen,R
4176 04 MWF 10:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS207 Petersen,R
4178 05 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PS207 Heibel,T
4180 07 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 PS207 Petersen,R
4182 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 PS207 Heibel,T
4184 03 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS207 Heibel,T
4186 06 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PS207 Petersen,R
4188 08 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Heibel,T
4190 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff

Note: This course will be held at the BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL CAMPUS, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

4192 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Croft,G
S 08:00a-12:15p LEC PS207 Croft,G

Note: Ref. No. 4192 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

4194 51 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Ogbuchiekwe
S 08:00a-12:15p LEC PS207 Ogbuchiekwe

Note: Ref. No. 4194 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

GEOG 111 Physical Geography Laboratory 1.00 Unit

Laboratory companion for various lecture courses in geography.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 6

COREQUISITE: GEOG 110 (May be taken previously)

4196 01 M 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 C137 Heibel,T
4198 02 T 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS207 Petersen,R
4200 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 PS207 Heibel,T

4202 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LAB 1.00 PS207 Croft,G
S 12:30p-04:50p LAB PS207 Croft,G

Note: Ref. No. 4202 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

GEOG 111 Physical Geography Laboratory 1.00 Unit

4204 51 F 08:00p-09:50p LAB 1.00 PS207 Ogbuchiekwe
S 12:30p-04:50p LAB PS207 Ogbuchiekwe

Note: Ref. No. 4204 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

GEOG 120 World Regional Geography 3.00 Units

An introduction to world geography emphasizing the nature of major world cultural regions, their social structure, religions, government, and economics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4206 01 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 PS208 Sandlin,S
01/22/05
★ S 08:00a-09:50a LEC PS208 Sandlin,S
03/26/05
S 08:00a-09:50a LEC PS208 Sandlin,S
04/09/05
S 08:00a-09:50a LEC PS208 Sandlin,S
04/30/05
S 08:00a-09:50a LEC PS208 Sandlin,S
05/14/05

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

GEOG 285 Honors in Geography Laboratory 1.00 Unit

An experiential in-depth supplement specifically designed for the above average student. This is an interactive laboratory experience examining the earth's atmosphere and weather, soil and sediments, landforms, vegetation, and rocks.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

COREQUISITE: GEOG 110 (May be taken previously)

4208 01 TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS207 Petersen,R

GEOLOGY

GEOG 100 Physical Geology 4.00 Units

An introduction to the study of the earth with emphasis on the materials that make up the earth and the processes that create ocean basins and continents, and that change the landscape.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEO L2

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC Assessment process.

4210 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS208 Buchanan,D
M 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS208 Buchanan,D


SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOL 100 Physical Geology 4.00 Units

4212	03	S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS208	Horne, J
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		PS208	Horne, J
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		PS208	Horne, J
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		PS208	Horne, J
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		PS208	Horne, J
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS208	Buchanan, D

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Students enrolling in GEOL 100 must also attend weekly on-campus laboratories, Mondays 1-4 p.m. Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

4214	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS208	Buchanan, D
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS208	Buchanan, D


GEOL 101 Introduction to Physical Geology 3.00 Units

An introduction to the study of the earth with emphasis on the materials that make up the earth; plate tectonics; the process that created the continents and the ocean basins; and the processes that change the landscape. Laboratory study is closely coordinated with the lecture.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

4216	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS208	Buchanan, D
4220	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Buchanan, D
4218	04	S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Horne, J
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		PS208	Horne, J
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		PS208	Horne, J
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		PS208	Horne, J
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		PS208	Horne, J
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		PS208	Horne, J

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

GEOL 111 Investigations in Physical Geology 1.00 Unit

The laboratory portion of GEOL 100. Students who have completed GEOL 101 may enroll in GEOL 111 to complete the requirement for a physical science with a laboratory.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOL 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4222	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS208	Buchanan, D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

GEOL 170X4 Geologic History of the Great Basin 1.00 Unit

Discussion and observation of the physical and historical geology of the Great Basin which includes a four-day field trip through parts of the Great Basin in and around Death Valley.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: GEOL 170X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: GEOL 100 or GEOL 101

4224	01	F	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	1.00	PS208	Buchanan, D
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		PS208	Buchanan, D

Note: Ref. No. 4224 - 8 week class: 01/21 - 03/11

Note: The arranged hours will be a 3-day field trip scheduled March 4, 5 & 6, 2005.

HEALTH EDUCATION


HEALTH 101 Health Education 3.00 Units

Health as a fundamental quality of human life, emphasizing the importance of participation in a positive health program for the individual and the community.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

4226	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH252	Rubio, D	
4228	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS201B1umenthal, K		
4230	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PS201B1umenthal, K		
4232	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS201B1umenthal, K		
4234	07	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	PS201	Staff	
	4240	01	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Adler, D
			F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		LA100	Adler, D
			F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		LA100	Adler, D
			F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		LA100	Adler, D
			F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		LA100	Adler, D
			F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		LA100	Adler, D

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

4236	02	S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100	Adler, D
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		LA100	Adler, D
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		LA100	Adler, D
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		LA100	Adler, D
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		LA100	Adler, D
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		LA100	Adler, D

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

4238	60	TH	06:00p-09:15p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: This course will be held at the BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL CAMPUS, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HEALTH 101 Health Education 3.00 Units

4242 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS137 Staff
S 12:30p-04:50p LEC HLS137 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4242 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05
Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

4244 51 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS137 Staff
S 12:45p-04:50p LEC HLS137 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4244 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14
Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

HEALTH 103 Introduction to Holistic Health 3.00 Units

Information on the principles of holistic health including physical, emotional, and psychological well-being.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4246 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH223A Dahlgren, I

HISTORY

HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units

General survey of the history of the United States with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 8
CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

4248 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 HLS138 Gomez, E
4250 02 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Staff
4252 07 MW 03:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4252 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/11
4254 04 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Staff
4256 05 TTH 12:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Walker, D
Note: Ref. No. 4256 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/10

4258 03 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS138 Gomez, E
4260 12 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139Rutherford, M
Note: Ref. No. 4260 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/14

4262 08 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138Hickerson, M
4264 06 TTH 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4264 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/10
4266 11 W 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Calderon, C
01/19/05

★ W 05:00p-06:50p LEC HLS138 Calderon, C
02/16/05

W 05:00p-06:50p LEC HLS138 Calderon, C
03/23/05

W 05:00p-06:50p LEC HLS138 Calderon, C
04/20/05

W 05:00p-06:50p LEC HLS138 Calderon, C
05/11/05

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section in this schedule for more detailed information.

4268 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff
S 12:30p-04:50p LEC HLS140 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4268 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05

HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present 3.00 Units

A general survey of the history of the United States from the Reconstruction era to present times. This course will emphasize the various social, political, cultural and economic forces which shaped North American history.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 10
CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

4270 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS138 Staff
4272 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS138 Staff
4274 03 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Master, J

Note: Ref. No. 4274 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/10
4276 05 TTH 03:00p-06:15p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Master, J
Note: Ref. No. 4276 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/10

4278 10 F 01:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4278 - 13 week class: 02/04 - 05/13

4292 06 F 05:00p-08:00p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Staff
4280 11 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139Rutherford, M

Note: Ref. No. 4280 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/14
4282 09 ARR LEC 3.00 Calderon, C

Note: Ref. No. 4282 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

★ Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~history/online>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that web site. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005. And since this is a late start class, instruction will begin on February 7, 2005.

4284 07 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4284 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/11

4286 08 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4286 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

4288 04 W 07:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Calderon, C
01/19/05

★ W 07:00p-08:50p LEC HLS138 Calderon, C
02/16/05

W 07:00p-08:50p LEC HLS138 Calderon, C
03/23/05

W 07:00p-08:50p LEC HLS138 Calderon, C
04/20/05

W 07:00p-08:50p LEC HLS138 Calderon, C
05/11/05

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

4290 60 TH 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff
Note: This course will be held at the BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL CAMPUS, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

4294 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff
S 12:45p-04:50p LEC HLS140 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4294 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 135 Religion in America 3.00 Units


An introduction of the growth and development of diverse religions in the United States that spans from the colonial period to the present. This course chronologically presents these religious movements, including the Puritans, slave religion, the religious reform movements, the Catholic, Protestant and Jewish communities, the Black religious experience, and contemporary religious movements.

This course is also offered as RELIG-135.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4296 01 ARR LEC 3.00 Lamasa-Schrader,M

 Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~lJackson/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that webpage. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.

HIST 137 Racial and Ethnic Groups in United States History 3.00 Units

An introduction to United States history focusing on the experiences of racial and ethnic groups that spans from the early Colonial period to present times. This course chronologically presents various racial and ethnic groups and their experiences through major social, political, economic, and cultural events in United States history. This course compares the experiences of racial and ethnic groups, such as African Americans, Native Americans, Jewish immigrants, European immigrants, Asian Americans, and Latinos throughout the establishment and development of our nation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4298 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4298 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

4300 02 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4300 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/10

HIST 138 African-American History I 3.00 Units

An historical survey of African-Americans with emphasis on their origin, slave experience, cultural transplantation, and their participation in the American Revolution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4302 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Walker,D

HIST 139 African-American History II 3.00 Units

An historical survey of Black Leadership in America since the 17th Century with emphasis on the Civil Rights struggle, Black Nationalism, and the rise of Black politics in our contemporary society.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4304 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Walker,D

4306 02 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Walker,D

Note: Ref. No. 4306 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

HIST 140 Chicano History 3.00 Units

A survey of the history of Hispanic-American populations in what is the United States today, this course traces the development and evolution of colonial society in the southwest.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4308 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS138 Gomez,E

HIST 150 Introduction to Latin American History 3.00 Units

An introductory survey of Latin American history that begins with an overview of the region's Iberian and American roots and surveys the major historical trends and events through recent times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4310 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS138 Gomez,E

HIST 170 World Civilizations to 1500 3.00 Units

The first semester of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as contributions of the world's great civilizations from the earliest societies through the classical age and up to 1492.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.


CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 14

4312 02 F 09:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139Vanse11,M

Note: Ref. No. 4312 - 13 week class: 02/11 - 05/13

4314 03 ARR LEC 3.00 Vanse11,M

Note: Ref. No. 4314 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

 Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~history/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that web site. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005. And since this is a late start class, instruction will begin on February 7, 2005.

4316 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Vargas,G

Note: Ref. No. 4316 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

4318 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS137 Foreman,W

S 08:00a-12:20p LEC HLS137 Foreman,W

Note: Ref. No. 4318 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Courses that have been accepted into the California Articulation Number system are identified by a CAN number following the course description.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HIST 171 World Civilizations Since 1492
3.00 Units**

The second part of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as the contributions of the world's great civilizations from 1492 to the present.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 16

4320 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Walker,D
4322 02 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Vargas,G
Note: Ref. No. 4322 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

4324 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS137 Cruz,A
S 08:00a-12:20p LEC HLS137 Cruz,A
Note: Ref. No. 4324 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05

**HIST 222 Special Problems in History I
1.00 Unit**

Assigned problems involving library and research work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of History on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

4326 01 ARR 4 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA133 Calderon,C
Note: Ref. No. 4326 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

**FOR HUMAN DEVELOPMENT, SEE:
STUDENT DEVELOPMENT**

HUMAN SERVICES**HUMSV 140 Case Management in Public Service
3.00 Units**

An overview of the history, theories, skills and knowledge of case management in public social service settings.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

4328 01 TTH 04:30p-05:50p LEC 3.00 DPSS Cervantes,C
Note: This class will be held at the Dept of Public Social Services, 2050 Massachusetts, San Bernardino.

**HUMSV 160 Human Services Aspects of Crime
and Delinquency 3.00 Units**

The nature of correctional work; aims and objectives of correctional administration; probation and parole practices; types of institutions and services; and career opportunities in corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

4330 01 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 A206 Robinson,J
Note: Ref. No. 4330 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09

**HUMSV 167 Crisis Intervention, Assessment,
Referral, and Evaluation 3.00 Units**

History, definitions, models and techniques of crisis intervention strategies including interviewing, assessment, and community resources/referral. Analysis of types of crises, common dangers and coping methods.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4332 01 M 06:00p-10:15p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Whittaker,G
Note: Ref. No. 4332 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09

**HUMSV 170 Introduction to Human Services
3.00 Units**

Historical and theoretical perspectives of human services in response to social problems. Legal, ethical, and problem solving models are presented. Implications of ethnic, gender, and cultural diversity issues are discussed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4334 02 MW 01:00p-04:15p LEC 3.00 A206 Robinson,J
Note: Ref. No. 4334 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/11
4336 03 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 A206 Robinson,J
4338 01 TTH 03:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 A207 Robinson,J
Note: Ref. No. 4338 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

**HUMSV 172 Group and Family Dynamics
3.00 Units**

A study of the dynamics operating in groups and families including the identification of healthy versus dysfunctional groups/families, methods of intervention, and techniques of facilitation treatment groups. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

4340 01 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 A206 Robinson,J
Note: Ref. No. 4340 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

**HUMSV 173 Helping and Interpersonal Skills
3.00 Units**

A practical study of helping strategies and interpersonal skills focusing on techniques to improve communication, better evaluate relationships, and resolve conflicts. This course is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

4342 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 A206 Siddons,R
Note: Ref. No. 4342 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05
4344 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Dunn,F

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 179 Legal/Ethical Issues in Human Services 3.00 Units

A study, interpretation, and practice of the legal/ethical responsibilities and liabilities encountered in providing and utilizing Human Services, with special focus on privileged relationships and confidentiality.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4346 01 F 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Staff
4348 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142Pastuschek,S

HUMSV 181 Alcohol/Drug Studies: Introduction 3.00 Units

Exploration of the psychological, sociological, and physical causes and effects of alcohol and drug abuse. This course qualifies for is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4350 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 A211 Harter,J
Note: Ref. No. 4350 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09
4352 02 TTH 01:00p-04:15p LEC 3.00 A211 Harter,J
Note: Ref. No. 4352 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/10
4354 03 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Brown,S

HUMSV 182 Alcohol/Drug: Program Modalities 3.00 Units

Principles and practices of the social models of alcohol/drug rehabilitation including analysis of the program/treatment modalities and a review of the state certification and licensing requirements. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4356 01 TTH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 A205 Evans,L
4358 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Evans,L

HUMSV 183 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling I 3.00 Units

Covers the dynamics of helping relationships; characteristics of substance dependent individuals; counseling skills. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATES MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services Courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.

4360 01 T 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Atkins,G

HUMSV 184 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling II 3.00 Units

Designed for students seeking certificates in Alcohol/Drug Studies, and includes practical implications and experience in various recovery and crisis intervention modalities. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197B and HUMSV 198B.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate and HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and 198A.

4362 01 TH 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 A211 Britt,D
MacAfee,P

HUMSV 186 Alcohol/Drugs in the Family 3.00 Units

A review of the family dynamic associated with alcoholism and drug addiction including impact on family members; approaches to recovery; and the reintegration of the family into the community. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4364 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 A211 Harter,J
Note: Ref. No. 4364 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05
4366 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 A211 Harter,J

HUMSV 187 Adult Children of Alcoholics 1.00 Unit

Overview of the problems experienced by adult children of alcoholics (ACAs) with particular emphasis on the various approaches in counseling ACAs.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4368 01 F 01:00p-04:50p LEC 1.00 A206 Comstock,M
Note: Ref. No. 4368 - 4 week class: 04/01 - 04/22

HUMSV 188 Alcohol/Drug: Medical Aspects 3.00 Units

The biological impact of alcoholism and other drug dependencies, emphasizing the treatment and recovery processes and the role of medical professionals. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HUMSV 181.

4370 02 M 03:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 A205 Williams,D
4372 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS132 Williams,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 189 Alcohol/Drug: Prevention and Intervention 3.00 Units

Overview of theories and strategies for the prevention and intervention with alcohol and drug abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4374 01 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 Irby,C
Note: Ref. No. 4374 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/03

HUMSV 190 Drugs: Use and Abuse 3.00 Units

A survey of the impact of drug use and abuse in our society including the history, pharmacology, and physiological impact of each drug category and society's response to both drug use and abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

4376 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 A208 Harter,J
4378 02 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 A206 Toutant,D
Note: Ref. No. 4378 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/14

HUMSV 195B Human Services: Intern Seminar II 1.00 Unit

An introduction to applied strategies for crisis intervention, case analysis, and therapeutic interventions, and serves as a lecture-based foundation for students' work experience. STUDENTS MUST ALSO TAKE THE WORK EXPERIENCE CLASS THAT MATCHES THEIR CERTIFICATE GOAL (HUMSV 198 A-Z).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete at least four Human Services courses required for any of the Human Services Department Certificates (excluding the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate).

4380 01 W 05:00p-05:50p LEC 1.00 A211 Staff

HUMSV 196A Human Services: Field Work I 2.00 Units

Supervised field experience in specific agencies to provide students with work experience. Students work 10-15 hours per week with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Human Services, Career Specialist or Eating Disorders certificate.
COREQUISITE: HUMSV 195A

4382 01 ARR 10/HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 A204 Staff

HUMSV 197A Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar I 1.00 Unit

An introduction to the duties and work objectives of counselors in alcohol/drug and related fields. STUDENTS SEEKING THE ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 183 AND HUMSV 198A. STUDENTS SEEKING THE EMPLOYEES ASSISTANCE PROGRAM CERTIFICATE MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 183 AND HUMSV 202A.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate or the Employees Assistance Program Certificate

4384 01 T 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 HLS144 Atkins,G

HUMSV 197B Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar II 1.00 Unit

On-the-job skills, such as case management, assessment, and counseling, are monitored and enhanced through class discussion and demonstrations. STUDENTS SEEKING THE ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 184 AND HUMSV 198B. STUDENTS SEEKING THE EMPLOYEES ASSISTANCE PROGRAM CERTIFICATE MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 184 AND HUMSV 202B.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate or the Employees Assistance Program Certificate.

4386 01 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 A211 Britt,D
MacAfee,P

HUMSV 198 Human Services Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4388 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 A215B Gardner,P
4390 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 A215B Gardner,P
4392 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 A215B Gardner,P
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, January 10, 2005 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in A215B. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class.

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 198A Alcohol/Drug: Field Work I 2.00 Units

Supervised field experience to provide students with work experience. Students work 10-15 hours per week with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate
COREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 197A.

4394 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 A204 Staff

HUMSV 198B Alcohol/Drug: Field Work II 2.00 Units

Supervised field experience to provide students with work experience. Students work 10-15 hours per week with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

COREQUISITES: HUMSV 184 and HUMSV 197B

4396 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 A204 Staff

HUMSV 205 Aids: Practices, Processes and Policy 2.00 Units

An overview of AIDS including its diagnosis, transmission, and prevention; the psychosocial and economic impact of AIDS; society's response to the disease; and effective approaches to assist individuals coping with AIDS.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4398 01 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 2.00 A206 Peterson,R
 Note: Also includes Hepatitis B and C.

HUMSV 207 Career Specialist 3.00 Units

An introduction to career counseling including interviewing techniques, assessment tools, job opportunities, and models for developing occupational options.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4400 01 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 A208 Lee,K
 Note: Ref. No. 4400 - 13 week class: 02/10 - 05/05

HUMSV 261A Selected Studies in Human Services: Child Abuse 1.00 Unit

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Child Abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4402 01 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 A208 Rivera-Toro,H
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC A208 Rivera-Toro,H
 Note: Ref. No. 4402 - 2 week class: 04/16 - 04/23

HUMSV 261B Selected Studies in Human Services: Youth Counseling 3.00 Units

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the areas of Human Services such as youth counseling.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4404 01 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Turner,E
 Note: Ref. No. 4404 - 13 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

HUMSV 281A Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Addiction Severity Index (ASI) 1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4406 01 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 A208 Cima,D
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC A208 Cima,D
 Note: Ref. No. 4406 - 2 week class: 04/02 - 04/09
 4408 02 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 A208 Cima,D
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC A208 Cima,D
 Note: Ref. No. 4408 - 2 week class: 04/30 - 05/07

HUMSV 281B Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Dual Diagnosis 1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4410 01 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS136 Britt,D
 MacAfee,P
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS136 Britt,D
 MacAfee,P
 Note: Ref. No. 4410 - 2 week class: 02/12 - 02/26
 Note: The above section is a course in Dual Diagnosis.
 4412 02 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS136 Britt,D
 MacAfee,P
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS136 Britt,D
 MacAfee,P
 Note: Ref. No. 4412 - 2 week class: 03/12 - 03/26
 Note: The above section is a course in Dual Diagnosis.

HUMSV 281D Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Community Based Criminal Justice Programs 3.00 Units

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4414 01 F 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 A206 Polonio,J
 Note: Ref. No. 4414 - 13 week class: 02/11 - 05/13

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

INSPECTION TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

INSPEC 011 Fundamentals of Construction Inspection II 3.00 Units

A basic study of concrete and asphalt including cements, job and batch, control, properties of concrete, finishing, curing, and reinforcing.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: INSPEC 010.

4416 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T105 Walker,F

INSPEC 016B Advanced Construction Inspection: Uniform Mechanical Code 3.00 Units

The interpretation and use of the Uniform Mechanical Code.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: INSPEC 012.

4418 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T101 Dicorato,T

INSPEC 017B California State Energy Regulations for Residential Buildings 3.00 Units

Basic compliance with California Title 24 Energy Efficiency Standards for residential buildings.

(Formerly INSPEC-017A)
Associate Degree Applicable

4420 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T105 Walker,F

INSPEC 198 Inspection Technology Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4422 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 A215B Woodward,C
4424 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 A215B Woodward,C
4426 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 A215B Woodward,C

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, January 10, 2005 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in A215B. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class.

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY

LIB 066 Acquisitions for Library Technicians 3.00 Units

Introduction to the publishing industry; principles of collection development; bibliographic searching; accounting and budgeting procedures; and ordering, receiving and claiming procedures.

(Formerly LIB-126)
Associate Degree Applicable

4428 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LIB147 Mestas,M
01/10/05
M 06:00p-08:50p LEC LIB147 Mestas,M
02/28/05
M 06:00p-08:50p LEC LIB147 Mestas,M
03/28/05
M 06:00p-08:50p LEC LIB147 Mestas,M
04/25/05
M 06:00p-08:50p LEC LIB147 Mestas,M
05/16/05

ARR LEC Mestas,M
Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive and sound output (speakers or headphones). Attendance is mandatory at all on-campus meeting dates.

LIB 067 Library Technical Services 3.00 Units

Introduction to descriptive and subject cataloging, classification of materials using the Dewey Decimal and Library of Congress systems, preparation of catalog cards and computer database records, and the use of electronic bibliographic utilities.

(Formerly LIB-128)
Associate Degree Applicable

4430 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LIB109 Palmer,T

LIB 069 Library Automation for Library Technicians 2.00 Units

Introduction to the application and integration of computer systems in libraries.

(Formerly LIB-132)
Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: Completion of LIB 065, LIB 066, and LIB 067 OR equivalent experience.

4432 01 ARR LEC 2.00 LIB147 Voisard,S
ARR 1.5 HRS/WK LAB LIB147 Voisard,S

Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive and sound output (speakers or headphones).

LIB 110 Information Literacy 1.00 Unit

An introduction to the skills needed to effectively access library and online information sources, to critically evaluate the information retrieved, and to practice ethical behavior in regard to information technology.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4434 01 ARR LEC 1.00 LIB147 Kelly,M
ARR 1.5 HRS/WK LAB LIB147 Kelly,M

Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive and has sound output (speakers or headphones).

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

LIB 198 Library Work Experience

1.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4436	01	ARR	5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	A215B	Barich,G
4438	02	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	A215B	Barich,G
4440	03	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	A215B	Barich,G
4442	04	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	A215B	Barich,G

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 18, 2005 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in A215B. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class.

MACHINE TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

MACH 021B Machine Shop I 4.00 Units

First semester machine shop practices for majors or non-majors, with emphasis on Occupational Safety Health Association (OSHA), shop mathematics measurements, and the correct use of the basic machine tools, mills, lathes, saws, and drill presses, as well as an introduction to National Industry Metal Working Standards (NIMS) skill standards.

(Formerly MACH-021A)

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 120A.

4444	01	MW	02:00p-02:59p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W
4446	02	S	07:00a-08:59a	LEC	4.00	T111B	Ortiz,M
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T111A	Ortiz,M
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T111A	Ortiz,M
4448	03	TTH	06:00p-06:59p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 022B Machine Shop II 4.00 Units

Second semester intermediate machine shop practices for majors or non-majors with a machining background. Emphasis on safety and Occupational Safety Health Act (OSHA), applied mathematics, and advanced processes on mills, lathes, and tool grinding and NIMS standards.

(Formerly MACH-022A)

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 021B.

4450	01	MW	02:00p-02:59p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W
4452	02	S	07:00a-08:59a	LEC	4.00	T111B	Ortiz,M
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T111A	Ortiz,M
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T111A	Ortiz,M
4454	03	TTH	06:00p-06:59p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 061A Jig and Fixture Making 4.00 Units

Study of jig and fixtures applications for conventional and computerized numerical machining processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: MACH 021A and MACH 120A.

4456	01	TTH	02:00p-03:29p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		TTH	03:30p-04:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

MACH 070A Computer Numerical Control Machining I 3.00 Units

Beginning Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, Cartesian coordinate systems, geometric principles and hands on programming.

Associate Degree Applicable

4458	01	S	07:00a-08:59a	LEC	3.00	T112A	Staff
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T112A	Staff
4460	02	W	05:00p-06:59p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Delmonte,O
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Delmonte,O

MACH 071A Computer Numerical Control Machining II 3.00 Units

Intermediate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, hands-on programming, computer assist programming and down load programs to the mill and turning center.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 070A

4462	01	S	07:00a-08:59a	LEC	3.00	T112A	Staff
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T112A	Staff
4464	02	W	05:00p-06:59p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Delmonte,O
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Clarke,W

MACH 072B Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing I 3.00 Units

The study and use of MasterCam software with emphasis on drawing 2-D solids construction and part design basics related to 2-D models part programming for mills, lathes, and Electric Discharge Machines (EDM) machining processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 071A

4466	01	T	05:00p-06:59p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Clarke,W
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Gonzalez,G

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MACH 073B Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing II

3.00 Units

The study and use of MasterCam's mill and solids software to generate tool path, program codes, tooling information, and part coordinate information.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 071A.

4468	01	T	05:00p-06:59p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Clarke,W
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Gonzalez,G

MACH 074A Set-Up and Operation of Various Machine Controls

3.00 Units

The study of 2-D tool path, machine control programming, part fixture, tool applications and management of data required to operate various CNC machines and inspection equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 070A.

4470	01	TH	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Clarke,W
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Gonzalez,G

MACH 090A Engineering Blueprint Reading, Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing

3.00 Units

Blueprint interpretation with emphasis on terminology and concepts related to engineering drawing standards, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing language ANSI Y14.5 and how these apply to the engineering blueprint inspection processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

4472	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Chatterjee,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

MACH 092A Fluid Power Systems I

2.00 Units

This course focuses on basic hydraulic and pneumatic systems. The student will study hydraulics, pneumatic power, basic circuits, symbols, schematic diagrams, and principles of power and flow processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

4474	01	F	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	2.00	T104	Hosch,J
		F	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T104	Hosch,J

MACH 093A Fluid Power Systems II

2.00 Units

This course focuses on advanced hydraulic, advanced pneumatic and electro-fluid power systems. Fundamentals of fluid power controls including hydraulic and pneumatic directional control valves, electrical control of fluid power, cylinder application, air logic controls, electronic sensors, and vacuum systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 092A.

4476	01	F	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	2.00	T104	Hosch,J
		F	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T104	Hosch,J

MACH 094A Fluid Pump Systems

2.00 Units

This course focuses on an introduction to single- and multiple-stage pump operations, pump performance analysis, and pump selection and maintenance.

Associate Degree Applicable

4478	01	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	T104	Hosch,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

MACH 120A Machine Shop Theory

2.00 Units

The basic cutting concepts of machine tools are described and diagramed with cutting tool geometric and variations examined. New technologies in manufacturing are explored as well as discussion of specialty areas of training.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

4480	01	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	T111B	Clarke,W
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

MACH 123A Machine Shop III

4.00 Units

Third semester intermediate machine shop practices for major or non-majors, with a machining background. Emphasis on safety, applied mathematics for tool manufacturing, surface grinding, milling and turning operations and National Industry Metal Skill Standards (NIMS).

(Formerly MACH-023A)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 022B.

4482	01	MW	02:00p-02:59p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W
4484	02	S	07:00a-08:59a	LEC	4.00	T111B	Ortiz,M
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T111A	Ortiz,M
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T111A	Ortiz,M
4486	03	TTH	06:00p-06:59p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 124A Machine Shop IV

4.00 Units

Fourth semester of advanced machine shop practices for majors or non-majors with a machining background. Emphasis on safety, special tool grinding, gear cutting, carbide usage and tool manufacturing.

(Formerly MACH-024A)

Associate Degree Applicable

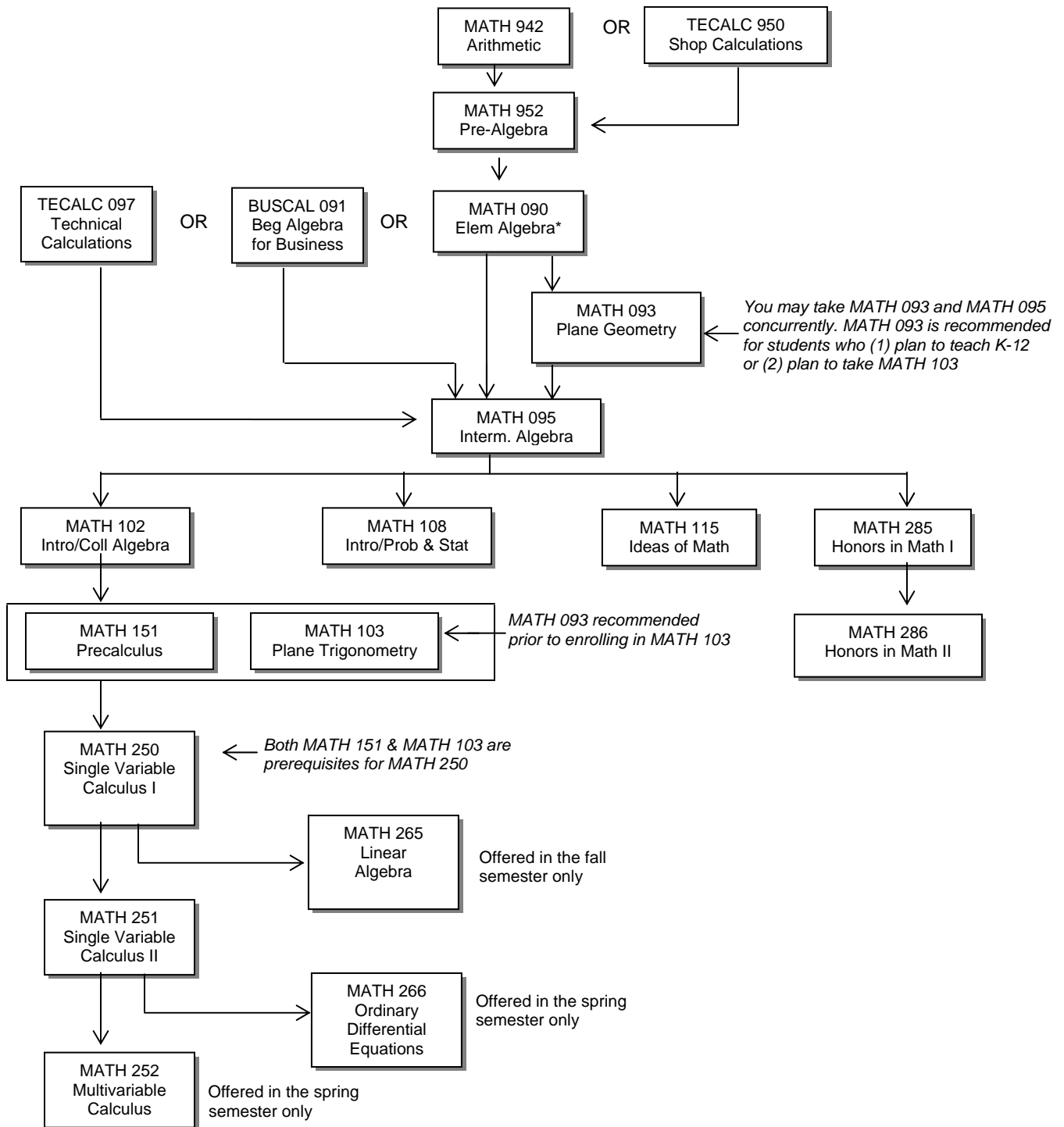
Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 123A.

4488	01	MW	02:00p-02:59p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W
4490	02	S	07:00a-08:59a	LEC	4.00	T111B	Ortiz,M
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T111A	Ortiz,M
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T111A	Ortiz,M
4492	03	TTH	06:00p-06:59p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

Sequence of Mathematics Courses at SBVC

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in mathematics
or
You may be eligible to begin this sequence with MATH 952, MATH 090, MATH 095
or higher depending on results of the SBVC assessment process.
(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



The Associate Degree proficiency requirement in mathematics can also be satisfied by successful completion of Business Calculations 091 or Technical Calculations 097.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MACH 129A Manufacturing Processes**3.00 Units**

Manufacturing processes, tapping and threading terminology, machining speeds/feeds, basic heat treating, turning processes, tool selection for turning, milling and drilling, processing of plastics and basic machine design.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4494 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T102 Hubbard,M

MACH 198 Machinist Technology**Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students **MUST** be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. **NOTE:** Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4496 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA100 Woodward,C
4498 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 LA100 Woodward,C
4500 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 LA100 Woodward,C

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, January 10, 2005 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in A215B. Students **MUST** be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class

**FOR MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS, SEE
COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (CIT)**

MATHEMATICS**MATH 942 Arithmetic 3.00 Units**

A basic skills course in arithmetic including the fundamental operations of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percents.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

4502 01 MWF 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 C133 Carman,G
4504 02 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 C133 Carman,G
4506 03 MWF 10:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 C133 Gibbons,A
4508 04 MWF 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 C133 Rykken,C
4510 11 MWF 12:00p-12:50p LEC 3.00 PS111 Rykken,C
4512 05 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 NH223A Fink,E
4514 07 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 NH223B Bullock,S
4516 06 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 NH223A Fink,E
4518 10 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 C133 Staff
4520 08 TTH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 NH223B Bullock,S
4522 09 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 NH223B Staff
4524 12 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 C133 Staff

MATH 942A Vocational Arithmetic: Whole Numbers 1.00 Unit

This is the first of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic. The skills to be learned include addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Note: These classes are self-paced computer-assisted instruction. Classes are taught in the Academic Advancement Lab. You may start at any time. An orientation class meeting (mandatory) will provide information about use of the computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 for information about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 942B Vocational Arithmetic: Fractions and Decimals 1.00 Unit

This is the second of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic. The skills to be learned include addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of fractions and decimals as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Note: These classes are self-paced computer-assisted instruction. Classes are taught in Academic Advancement lab. You may start at any time. An orientation class meeting (mandatory) will provide information about use of the computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 for information about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 942C Vocational Arithmetic: Ratio, Proportions and Percents 1.00 Unit

This is the third of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic. The skills to be learned include the use of ratios, proportions and percents as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Note: These classes are self-paced computer-assisted instruction. Classes are taught in the Academic Advancement lab. You may start at any time. An orientation class meeting (mandatory) will provide information about use of the computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 for information about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952 Prealgebra 4.00 Units

A basic skills course designed to bridge students between arithmetic and algebra with an emphasis on speaking, listening, reading, and writing in communicable mathematics terminology.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or equivalent.

4532 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 NH223A Ripsey,S
4534 02 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 PS265 BTecka,L
4536 03 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS142 Strong,T
4538 04 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH223B BTecka,L
4540 05 MTWTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS265 Ripsey,S
4542 18 MWF 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 NH223B Kasouha,A
Note: Ref. No. 4542 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09
4544 06 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS245 Mayne,M
4546 08 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 C133 GeIenchi,F
4548 09 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS143 GeIenchi,F
4550 10 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 C130 Saadat,A
4552 11 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 C130 Egiebor,B
4554 12 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 C129 Matin,M
4556 14 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS143 Wheeler,R
4558 07 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 C129 Wheeler,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 952 Prealgebra 4.00 Units

4560 13 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS265 Egiebor,B
 4562 15 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 HLS134 Green,E
 4564 16 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS245 Green,E
 4566 17 TTH 06:00p-08:45p LEC 4.00 NH223AAwunganyi,J

Note: Ref. No. 4566 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

MATH 952A Prealgebra (Integers) 1.00 Unit

Learn basic integer skills through a self-paced series of individualized computer-assisted assignments. This program is based on computerized assessment and prescription for overall basic math skill improvement using integers and using variables.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942A and MATH 942B and MATH 942C or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: These classes are self-paced computer-assisted instruction. Classes are taught in the Academic Advancement lab. You may start at any time. An orientation class meeting (mandatory) will provide information about use of the computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 for information about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952B Prealgebra (Fractions) 1.00 Unit

Improve your fraction skills through a self-paced series of individualized computer-assisted assignments. This program is based on computerized assessment and prescription for overall basic math skill improvement using fractions.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952A or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: These classes are self-paced computer-assisted instruction. Classes are taught in the Academic Advancement lab. You may start at any time. An orientation class meeting (mandatory) will provide information about use of the computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 for information about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952C Prealgebra (Linear Equations in 1 Variable) 1.00 Unit

Improve your Prealgebra skills through a self-paced series of individualized computer-assisted assignments. This program is based on computerized assessment and prescription for prealgebra skill improvement using the properties of equality.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952B or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: These classes are self-paced computer-assisted instruction. Classes are taught in the Academic Advancement lab. You may start at any time. An orientation class meeting (mandatory) will provide information about use of the computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 for information about registration and orientation days and times.

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

MATH 952D Prealgebra (Decimal and Percent) 1.00 Unit

Improve your Prealgebra skills through a self-paced series of individualized computer-assisted assignments. This program is based on computerized assessment and prescription for Prealgebra skill improvement using decimals and percents.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952C or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: These classes are self-paced computer-assisted instruction. Classes are taught in the Academic Advancement lab. You may start at any time. An orientation class meeting (mandatory) will provide information about use of the computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 for information about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 090 Elementary Algebra 4.00 Units

Covers the basic concepts typically introduced in high school algebra including simple equations, word problems, factoring, fractions, graphing, and quadratic equations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4578 02 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 PS265 Blecka,L
 4580 03 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 NH223B Dillard,K
 4582 11 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 PS260 Ellis,Y

Note: This is a computer assisted instruction course.

4584 04 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 C106 Lee,C
 4586 06 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS255 Dillard,K
 4588 07 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS245 Rippy,S
 4590 08 MTWTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS255 Lee,C
 4592 14 MWF 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 C129 Ting,L

Note: Ref. No. 4592 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09

4594 05 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 NH223A Kasouha,A
 4596 10 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS111 Avila,D
 4598 01 TTH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 PS111 Guerrero,F
 4600 09 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 C130 Anemelu,V
 4602 12 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 C106 Anemelu,V
 4604 13 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 C106 Kim,M
 4606 15 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS245 Matin,M
 4608 25 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS265 Singh,P
 4610 20 ARR LEC 4.00 PS260 Strong,T

Note: Students must attend one (mandatory) orientation session for this online class on Tuesday, January 11 in PS260. Students can choose to attend a 10-11:30 a.m., 2-3:30 p.m., or a 5-6:30 p.m. session. Three additional meetings on-campus will be required and arranged by instructor. Students access this online course through their own computers and modems. Students must have access to a Windows platform computer with Internet connection, and a CD-ROM drive. Students must also provide an active e-mail address at the orientation session.

4612 21 ARR LEC 4.00 PS260 Strong,T
 Note: Students must attend one (mandatory) orientation session for this online class on Tuesday, January 11 in PS260. Students can choose to attend a 10-11:30 a.m., 2-3:30 p.m., or a 5-6:30 p.m. session. Three additional meetings on-campus will be required and arranged by instructor. Students access this online course through their own computers and modems. Students must have access to a Windows platform computer with Internet connection, and a CD-ROM drive. Students must also provide an active e-mail address at the orientation session.

4614 24 ARR LEC 4.00 PS260 Gibbons,A
 Note: Students must attend one (mandatory) orientation session for this online class on Tuesday, January 11 in PS260. Students can choose to attend a 10-11:30 a.m., 2-3:30 p.m., or a 5-6:30 p.m. session. Three additional meetings on-campus will be required and arranged by the instructor. Students access this online course through their own computers and modems. Students must have access to a Windows platform computer with Internet connection, and a CD-ROM drive. Students must also provide an active e-mail address at the orientation session.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 108 Introduction to Probability and Statistics 4.00 Units

An introduction to probability, descriptive and inferential statistics with application to the natural sciences, business, economics, and behavioral sciences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) STAT 2

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4698 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 NH223A Ellis,Y

Note: A TI-36 calculator is required for this course.

4700 02 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 C133 Awunganyi,J

Note: A TI-36 calculator is required for this course.

MATH 115 Ideas of Mathematics 3.00 Units

Designed for liberal arts majors, this course includes sets, propositional logic, inductive reasoning and applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 2

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4702 01 MWF 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 C130 Mayne,M

Note: A Scientific Calculator is required for this course.

4704 03 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 C133 Gilbert,J

Note: Ref. No. 4704 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09

Note: A Scientific Calculator is required for this course.

4706 02 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Miller,F

Note: Ref. No. 4706 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

Note: A Scientific Calculator is required for this course.

4708 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 PS111 Gilbert,J
S 08:00a-12:15p LEC PS111 Gilbert,J

Note: Ref. No. 4708 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

MATH 151 Precalculus 4.00 Units

This course provides foundational skills to facilitate success in calculus.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH16

PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 or eligibility for MATH 151 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4710 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS245 Rippy,S

Note: A TI-83 Plus Graphing calculator is required for this course.

4712 02 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH223B Udupa,S

Note: A TI-83 Plus Graphing calculator is required for this course.

MATH 223 Special Problems in Mathematics II 2.00 Units

Assigned problems involving library and laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Mathematics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

4714 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 PS254 Strong,T

MATH 250 Single Variable Calculus I 4.00 Units

A first course in calculus including limits, continuity, derivatives of algebraic and trigonometric functions, definite integrals and their applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 18

PREREQUISITES: MATH 103 and MATH 151

4716 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS255 Mayne,M

Note: A TI-83 Plus Graphing calculator is required for this course.

4718 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS255 Reid,Z

Note: A TI-83 Plus Graphing calculator is required for this course.

MATH 251 Single Variable Calculus II 4.00 Units

A second course in calculus including applications of definite integrals, differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, infinite sequences and series.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 20

PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.

4720 01 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS255 Reid,Z

Note: A TI-83 Plus Graphing calculator is required for this course.

MATH 252 Multivariable Calculus 5.00 Units

A third course in calculus including polar and parametric equations, vectors, lines and simple surfaces in 3-dimensional space, vector-valued functions, line integrals and Green's theorem.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 22

PREREQUISITE: MATH 251.

4722 01 TTH 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 PS255 Reid,Z

Note: A TI-83 Plus Graphing calculator is required for this course.

MATH 266 Ordinary Differential Equations 3.00 Units

An introduction to differential equations that compliments advanced courses in calculus. Topics include first-order differential equations and applications, linear differential equations, and the Laplace Transform.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 24

PREREQUISITE: MATH 251.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 252 taken concurrently.

4724 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS255 Reid,Z

Note: Ref. No. 4724 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

**Is there a prerequisite for the class you are planning to take?
See a Counselor!**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUSIC**MUS 100 Introduction to Music 3.00 Units**

An introduction to music and methods of music listening. Included are guidelines for music selection, cross-cultural studies in music, the role of women in creating music, and a brief history of popular music.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4816	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NH202A	Dennis III,W
4818	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH202A	Dennis III,W

MUS 101 Music Theory I: Fundamentals 3.00 Units

Development of sight reading techniques, rhythmic expression and notation and simple melodic dictation and harmonization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4820	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH108	Scully,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

MUS 102 Music Theory II: Harmony 3.00 Units

Designed to teach analytical and compositional techniques through a progressive study of the following: counterpoint, harmony, modulation, voice leading, harmonic and formal analysis, and 20th century atonality.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 101

4822	01	TTH	04:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	NH108	Scully,M
		TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LAB		NH108	Scully,M

MUS 104 History of Rock and Roll 3.00 Units

A chronological survey of rock music styles including origins, development, effects on today's society, and major artists.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4824	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH108	Shobe,M
4826	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH108	Shobe,M

MUS 105 American Popular Music 3.00 Units

This course traces the social history of America through its music by comparing the works of outstanding musicians and examining them in detail to demonstrate similarities and differences among the various styles.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4828	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH108	Kardos,P
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

MUS 117X4 Guitar Instruction 1.00 Unit

A progressive study of the guitar beginning with stringing, tuning and fingering, and continuing with the development of playing techniques. Students must provide their own instruments.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 117X4 may be taken 4 times

4830	01	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	LS113	Shobe,M
4832	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	NH108	Lavruk,A

MUS 122 Music Literature II - Classicism to Present 3.00 Units

An overview of music's historical development from Classicism to the present. Emphasis is on appreciation of musical form and the role of music in a multicultural society to political and artist events.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4834	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH203	Dennis III,W
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 4834 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

MUS 123 Beginning Midi Workstation 3.00 Units

An introduction to MIDI and its applications, the use of computers, MIDI interface, synthesizers, drum machines and tape recorders in the development of musical projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

4836	01	T	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH103	Berry,R
		TH	04:00p-06:50p	LAB		NH111	Berry,R

MUS 130 Elementary Voice 3.00 Units

An introduction and progressive study of vocal techniques, with emphasis on singing and vocal projection.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4838	01	MW	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	NH108	Scully,M
		MW	09:00a-09:50a	LAB		NH108	Scully,M
4840	02	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH102	Scully,M
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		NH102	Scully,M

MUS 133 Beginning Piano 3.00 Units

This course will teach those wishing to learn to play the piano, organ or electronic keyboards. Includes practical keyboard facility, sight reading, elementary improvisation and harmonization of folk melodies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 101.

4842	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH202B	Jones,R
		MW	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		NH202B	Jones,R
4844	02	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH202B	Hoglund,R
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		NH202B	Hoglund,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 134 Intermediate Piano 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the improvement of keyboard facility and sight reading abilities, improvisation and harmonization skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 133.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MUS 102.

4846	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH202B	Yoon,C
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		NH202B	Yoon,C

MUS 141X4 Applied Music 1.00 Unit

Applied music study in piano, voice and orchestral instruments with an approved off-campus instructor. Students are required to have 16 one-hour lessons during the semester, and are responsible for the cost of private instruction. AT LEAST THREE YEARS OF PREVIOUS STUDY ON INSTRUMENT OR VOICE IS REQUIRED.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 141X4 may be taken 4 times

4848	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB	1.00	NH108	Scully,M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: See instructor 1st week of class.

MUS 150X4 Mixed Chorus 1.00 Unit

Foundational techniques in choral singing. Music includes classical, spiritual, folk and musical theater.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 150X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 101 or MUS 130.

4850	60	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	BBHS	Barto,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: This course will be held at the BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL CAMPUS, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

MUS 152X4 Chamber Singers 2.00 Units

Study and performance of a wide variety of outstanding music literature from all periods suitable to a chamber group including classical genres and contemporary art music as well as musical theater and opera excerpts. PREVIOUS CHORAL EXPERIENCE AND/OR ABILITY TO READ MUSIC IS REQUIRED.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 152X4 may be taken 4 times

4852	01	TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	2.00	NH108	Scully,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Interested students not meeting these requirements should contact instructor.

MUS 158X4 Gospel Choir 1.00 Unit

For students interested in the performance of a unique genre of African-American music; emphasis is on the evolutionary aspect of gospel, reflecting the growth of American civilization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 158X4 may be taken 4 times

4854	60	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	BBHS	Barto,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: This course will be held at the BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL CAMPUS, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

MUS 222 Independent Study in Music**1.00 Unit**

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of music on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: MUS 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

4856	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	NH108	Scully,M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-------	----------

NURSING**NURS 100 Introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program 1.00 Unit**

Introduction to core concepts in the nursing curriculum, student learning responsibilities, and strategies for success in the nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

4858	01	M	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	1.00	HLS132	Meines,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4858 - 9 week class: 01/10 - 03/07

NURS 101 Application of Critical Thinking to First Level Nursing Practice**1.00 Unit**

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of first level medical-surgical nursing theory. Includes analysis of clinical situations, practice of selected first level nursing skills, basic mathematical nursing problems, learning techniques and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITE: NURS 102 or NURS 104

4860	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Taylor,P
------	----	-----	------------	-----	------	--------	----------

		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Taylor,P
--	--	-----	-------------	-----	--	--------	----------

							Tobin,J
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------

Note: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 102 Fundamentals of Nursing

4.50 Units

Introduction to the nursing care of adult and elder adult clients with basic alterations in the psychological variable. Includes fundamental nursing concepts/skills and beginning application of the nursing process to assist clients attain or maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 or BIOL 260 and BIOL 261 and BIOL 270 and PSYCH 100 and ENGL 015.

COREQUISITE: NURS 100.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: READ 015.

4862	01	MT	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.50	HLS132	Meines,M Taylor,P
		WTH	07:00a-12:50p	LAB		HOSP	Loya-Gonzalez Meines,M Tobin,J Waters,S

Note: Ref. No. 4862 - 9 week class: 01/10 - 03/08

Note: Lab meets on campus first 4 weeks from 8am-2:50pm. Hospital Lab will be 7am-12:50pm or 3pm-8:30pm.

NURS 103 Application of Critical Thinking to Second Level Nursing Practice

1.00 Unit

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of second level medical-surgical and maternity nursing theory. Includes analysis of clinical situations, practice of selected second level nursing skills, mathematical nursing problems, and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITE: NURS 110 or NURS 112.

4864	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Taylor,P
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Taylor,P

Note: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

NURS 104 Medical-Surgical Nursing I

5.00 Units

First level medical-surgical nursing focuses on alterations in integumentary, immunological, metabolism, reproduction and musculoskeletal subsystems. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: NURS 102.

4866	01	MT	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	5.00	HLS132	Meines,M Taylor,P
		T	11:00a-11:20a	LAB		HLS132	Loya-Gonzalez Meines,M Temple,M Tobin,J
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Loya-Gonzalez Meines,M Temple,M Tobin,J
		WTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Loya-Gonzalez Meines,M Temple,M Tobin,J

Note: Ref. No. 4866 - 9 week class: 03/21 - 05/17

Note: Lab on campus for the first 3 weeks from 8am-3:50pm. Hospital Lab will be 7am-3:20pm or 3pm-11:20pm.

NURS 108 Pharmacology for Nurses 1.00 Unit

Fundamental principles of pharmacology that govern the action of drugs on the human body. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: NURS 102.

4868	01	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS132	Meines,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4868 - 9 week class: 03/21 - 05/16

NURS 109 Vocational to Professional Nurse Transition 2.00 Units

Prepares Licensed Vocational Nurses to transition into the Registered Nursing Program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE A CURRENT CALIFORNIA LVN LICENSE AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE LVN TO RN NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 (or BIOL 260 and BIOL 261), and BIOL 270 and PSYCH 100.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: READ 015 and ENGL 015.

4870	01	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	2.00	HLS145	Maurizi,T Tobin,J
		T	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS145	Tobin,J

Note: Ref. No. 4870 - 9 week class: 03/21 - 05/17

NURS 110 Medical-Surgical Nursing II 5.50 Units

Second level medical-surgical nursing focuses on alterations in oxygenation, digestion and bowel elimination, metabolism and neurological innervation subsystems. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.

4872	01	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50	HLS132	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		T	03:30p-03:50p	LAB		HLS132	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 110 Medical-Surgical Nursing II

5.50 Units

W		11:30a-12:50p	LAB	HLS136	Hi11,J Leedah1,L
TH		07:00a-11:50a	LAB	HOSP	Hi11,J Leedah1,L
TH		12:30p-02:50p	LAB	HOSP	Hi11,J Leedah1,L
F		07:00a-12:50p	LAB	HOSP	Hi11,J Leedah1,L

Note: Ref. No. 4872 - 9 week class: 01/11 - 03/09
Note: Lab meets on campus the first week 8am-3pm.

4874	02	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50	HLS132	Hi11,J Leedah1,L
		T	03:30p-03:50p	LAB		HLS132	Hi11,J Leedah1,L
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS136	Hi11,J Leedah1,L
		W	11:30a-12:50p	LAB		HLS136	Hi11,J Leedah1,L
		TH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hi11,J Leedah1,L
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hi11,J Leedah1,L
		F	07:00a-12:45p	LAB		HOSP	Hi11,J Leedah1,L

Note: Ref. No. 4874 - 9 week class: 03/22 - 05/18
Note: Lab meets on campus the first week 8am-3pm.

NURS 112 Maternity Nursing 5.00 Units

Maternity nursing focusing on the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.

4876	01	M	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS136	Maurizi,T
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Blick,C MacK,G Maurizi,T
		TW	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Blick,C MacK,G Maurizi,T
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HLS136	Blick,C MacK,G Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 4876 - 9 week class: 01/10 - 03/10
Note: The first day of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm.

4878	02	M	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:40a	LEC		HLS136	Maurizi,T
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HLS136	MacK,G Maurizi,T
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	MacK,G Maurizi,T
		TW	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	MacK,G Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 4878 - 9 week class: 03/21 - 05/18
Note: The first day of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm.

NURS 198 Nursing Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4880	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	A215B	Barich,G
4882	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	A215B	Barich,G
4884	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	A215B	Barich,G

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 18, 2005 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in A215B. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class.

NURS 200 Medical-Surgical Nursing III

5.50 Units

Third level medical-surgical nursing focuses on alterations in urinary elimination, circulation, metabolism, immunological and hematological subsystems. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: NURS 108 and NURS 110 and NURS 112.

4886	01	T	12:15p-03:45p	LEC	5.50	HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		T	03:46p-04:15p	LAB		HLS136	Burton,D Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		F	10:00a-01:20p	LEC		HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D Tuvida,A Whitfield,R

Note: Ref. No. 4886 - 9 week class: 01/10 - 03/11
Note: The first two weeks of Lab are held on campus from 8am-3:50pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

4888	02	T	12:15p-03:45p	LEC	5.50	HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		T	03:46p-04:15p	LAB		HLS136	Burton,D Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		F	10:00a-01:20p	LEC		HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D Tuvida,A Whitfield,R

Note: Ref. No. 4888 - 9 week class: 03/22 - 05/17
Note: The first two weeks of Lab are held on campus from 8am-3:50pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 201 Application of Critical Thinking to Third Level Nursing Practice

1.00 Unit

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of third level medical-surgical and pediatric nursing theory. Includes analysis of clinical situations, practice of third level skills, mathematical nursing problems and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITE: NURS 200 or NURS 202.

4890	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Obra,V Taylor,P Tuvida,A Winter,C
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Obra,V Temple,M Tuvida,A Winter,C

Note: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

NURS 203 Application of Critical Thinking to Fourth Level Nursing Practice

1.00 Unit

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of fourth level medical-surgical, psychiatric and critical care nursing theory. Includes analysis of complex clinical situations, NCLEX style test taking practice, complex mathematical nursing problems and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITE: NURS 210 or NURS 211 or NURS 212.

4896	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Taylor,P Temple,M Waters,S Winter,C
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Temple,M Waters,S Winter,C

Note: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

NURS 202 Pediatric Nursing 4.75 Units

A family-centered approach to the nursing care of infants and children with commonly occurring alterations in the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 108 and NURS 110 and NURS 112.

4892	01	T	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS141	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	09:30a-09:50a	LAB		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 4892 - 9 week class: 01/11 - 03/08

Note: Some students will have evening hospital lab.

4894	02	T	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS141	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	09:30a-09:50a	LAB		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 4894 - 9 week class: 03/22 - 05/17

Note: Some students will have evening lab.

NURS 210 Nursing Care of the Critically Ill 2.50 Units

Advanced medical-surgical nursing of critically ill adult clients with subsystem failure. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

4898	01	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Temple,M
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Temple,M
		TWTH	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		HOSP	Temple,M
		TWTH	06:30p-11:20p	LAB		HOSP	Temple,M

Note: Ref. No. 4898 - 10 week class: 01/10 - 03/21

Note: NURS 210 Sect 01 Hospital Lab-TWTH 02/01/05-02/10/05

4900	02	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Temple,M
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Temple,M
		TWTH	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		HOSP	Temple,M
		TWTH	06:30p-11:20p	LAB		HOSP	Temple,M

Note: Ref. No. 4900 - 10 week class: 01/10 - 03/21

Note: NURS 210 Sect 02 Hospital Lab-TWTH 02/15/05-02/24/05

4902	03	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Temple,M
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Temple,M
		TWTH	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		HOSP	Temple,M
		TWTH	06:30p-11:20p	LAB		HOSP	Temple,M

Note: Ref. No. 4902 - 10 week class: 01/10 - 03/21

Note: NURS 210 Sect 03 Hospital Lab-TWTH 03/01/05-03/10/05

4904	04	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Temple,M
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Temple,M
		TWF	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		HOSP	Martin,R
		TWF	06:30p-11:20p	LAB		HOSP	Martin,R

Note: Ref. No. 4904 - 10 week class: 01/10 - 03/21

Note: NURS 210 Sect 04 Hospital Lab-TWF 02/01/05-02/11/05

4906	05	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Temple,M
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Temple,M
		TWTH	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		HOSP	Martin,R
		TWTH	06:30p-11:20p	LAB		HOSP	Martin,R

Note: Ref. No. 4906 - 10 week class: 01/10 - 03/21

Note: NURS 210 Sect 05 Hospital Lab-TWTH 02/15/05 - 02/24/05

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 210 Nursing Care of the Critically Ill 2.50 Units

4908	06	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Temple,M
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Temple,M
		TWF	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		HOSP	Martin,R
		TWF	06:30p-11:20p	LAB		HOSP	Martin,R

Note: Ref. No. 4908 - 10 week class: 01/10 - 03/21
 Note: NURS 210 Sect 06 Hospital Lab-TWF 03/01/05-03/11/05
 4910 07 MTH 06:00p-08:20p LEC 2.50 HLS136 Mason,A
 SSU 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Duron,S
 Martin,R
 SSU 12:30p-03:20p LAB HOSP Duron,S
 Martin,R

Note: Ref. No. 4910 - 9 week class: 01/10 - 03/10
 Note: On-Campus Lab will be held on Saturday, January 29 from 8am-11:50am & 12:30pm-2:20pm. Hospital Lab will be 7am-3:20pm or 3pm-11:20pm on the following dates: February 12 & 13, 26 & 27 and March 5 & 6, 2005.

NURS 211 Medical-Surgical Nursing IV 3.75 Units

Fourth level medical-surgical nursing focusing on the management of groups of clients to assist them to attain and maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

4912	01	M	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.75	HLS137	Waters,S
		TWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G Waters,S Weaver,M
		TWTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G Waters,S Weaver,M

Note: Ref. No. 4912 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/16
 Note: Some students will have 3pm-11:20pm Lab.

NURS 212 Psychiatric Nursing 2.75 Units

Introduction to psychiatric nursing with a focus on neurobiological theory and application of the nursing process to clients with major alterations in the psychological variable. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

4914	01	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		TWTHF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G
		TWTHF	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 4914 - 8 week class: 01/24 - 03/24

4916	02	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		TWTHF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G
		TWTHF	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 4916 - 8 week class: 01/24 - 03/24

4918	03	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		TWTHF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G
		TWTHF	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 4918 - 8 week class: 01/24 - 03/24

4920	04	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		TWTHF	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		HOSP	Crane,M Schroder,G
		TWTHF	06:30p-10:20p	LAB		HOSP	Crane,M Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 4920 - 8 week class: 01/24 - 03/24

4922	05	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		TWTHF	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		HOSP	Crane,M Schroder,G
		TWTHF	06:30p-10:20p	LAB		HOSP	Crane,M Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 4922 - 8 week class: 01/24 - 03/24

4924	06	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		TWTHF	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		HOSP	Crane,M Schroder,G
		TWTHF	06:30p-10:20p	LAB		HOSP	Crane,M Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 4924 - 8 week class: 01/24 - 03/24

4926	07	MT	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS136	Schroder,G
		SSU	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Tumang,M Zografos,P
		SSU	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Tumang,M Zografos,P

Note: Ref. No. 4926 - 9 week class: 03/21 - 05/17
 Note: On-campus Lab will be held on Saturday, April 2 from 8am-11:50am & 12:30pm-3:50pm. Hospital Lab will be held from 7am-11:50am and 12:30pm-2:50pm on April 9 & 10, 23 & 24; April 30 & May 1, and 14 & 15, 2005. Some students will have evening Lab.

NURS 217 Advanced Ethical and Legal Aspects of Nursing 1.00 Unit

Explores ethical, legal and professional aspects of nursing practice. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202..

4928	01	M	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	HLS137	Waters,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

OCEANOGRAPHY

OCEAN 100 Introduction to Oceanography 4.00 Units

An introduction to the study of the oceans including geology of ocean basins, physical and chemical properties of sea water, and a description of marine life and ecology.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

4930	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS208	Pearson,E
4932	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS208	Pearson,E
4934	03	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS208	Pearson,E
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS208	Pearson,E
4936	04	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS208	Pearson,E
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS208	Pearson,E

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**OCEAN 100 Introduction to Oceanography
4.00 Units**

4938	05	S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS208	Horne, J
			01/22/05				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		PS208	Horne, J
			02/26/05				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		PS208	Horne, J
			04/02/05				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		PS208	Horne, J
			04/30/05				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		PS208	Horne, J
			05/07/05				
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS208	Pearson, E

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Students enrolling in OCEAN 100 must also attend weekly on-campus laboratories, Tuesdays, 1-4 p.m. Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

**OCEAN 101 Elements of Oceanography
3.00 Units**

A lecture based introduction to the study of the oceans.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.*

4940	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Buchanan, D
4942	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Pearson, E
4944	03	S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	PS208	Horne, J
			01/22/05				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		PS208	Horne, J
			02/26/05				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		PS208	Horne, J
			04/02/05				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		PS208	Horne, J
			04/30/05				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		PS208	Horne, J
			05/07/05				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

**OCEAN 111 Investigations in Oceanography
1.00 Unit**

Techniques of oceanography including bathymetry, charts, and methods of studying the physical ocean environment.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: OCEAN 101.*

4946	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS208	Pearson, E
4948	02	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS208	Pearson, E

PARALEGAL**PARLGL 100 Law Office Management for
the Paralegal 3.00 Units**

This course covers the organization and structure of the law office as well as the critical role of the paralegal in handling time management and maintaining the accuracy of accounting systems used in law firms.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

4950	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	A206	Moore, P
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

**PARLGL 111 Legal Writing and Analysis
3.00 Units**

Designed to help a student develop skills in writing a variety of legal documents, including trial briefs.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: PARLGL 110.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 101.*

4952	01	T	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	A206	Scha11, D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: This class will meet in A206 on 1/11, then starting 1/18/05 this class will move to the San Bernardino County Law Library.

**PARLGL 200 Civil Litigation and Procedures
3.00 Units**

Designed to help the student develop an understanding of the procedural rules and laws that apply to the area of civil litigation.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSAD 210.*

4954	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Yabuno, R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

PARLGL 230 Torts 3.00 Units

This course is designed to develop an overview of tort law for the paralegal.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: PARLGL 100.*

4956	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	A206	Scha11, D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY**PHT 020 Introduction to Pharmacy
Technology 2.00 Units**

Emphasis on pharmaceutical terminology, distribution systems, and pharmacy standards. Includes ethical, legal, and professional issues.

Associate Degree Applicable

4958	01	M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	2.00	HLS131	Meyer, T
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

**FOR OFFICE INFORMATION SYSTEMS, SEE
COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
(CIT)**

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHT 030 Pharmacology 3.00 Units

An introduction of the mechanisms of actions and therapeutic uses of drugs.

Associate Degree Applicable

4960	01	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS131	Crowder,W
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS131	Crowder,W

PHT 031 Pharmacy Calculations 3.00 Units

Students learn to apply mathematical skills in calculating accurate dosages of medications including intravenous solutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: MATH 952.

4962	01	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS132	Tobin,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4962 - 13 week class: 01/11 - 04/14

PHT 041 Pharmacy Systems 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the application of advanced distribution and dispensing methods for medications within a laboratory setting. Emphasizes advanced concepts of inventory control and repackaging system.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 030 and PHT 031.

4964	01	T	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS130	Furr,Y
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS130	Furr,Y

PHT 042 Pharmacy Intern Seminar 1.00 Unit

This course emphasizes the application of methods of dispensing medication, inventory control and repackaging systems within a laboratory setting.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITES: PHT 041.

COREQUISITE: PHT 043.

4966	01	T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS132	Tobin,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

PHT 043 Pharmacy Clinical Experience 4.00 Units

Serves as the laboratory component to PHT 042.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: PHT 030 and PHT 031.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: PHT 041.

COREQUISITES: PHT 042.

4968	01	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	HLS130	Tobin,J
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	--------	---------

Note: This class will meet for the first three Tuesdays, January 11, 18 and 25 from 10:00am to 10:50am in HLS-130.



PHILOSOPHY/RELIGIOUS STUDIES

PHIL 101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units

General introduction to the major problems of philosophy with attention directed to classical and modern philosophical literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 2

4970	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LS107	Lopez,L
4972	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LS107	Lopez,L
4974	05	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	A212	Arneci11o,F
4976	03	ARR		LEC	3.00		Brennecke,J



Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~lackson/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that website. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.

4978	04	ARR		LEC	3.00		Jackson,J
------	----	-----	--	-----	------	--	-----------



Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~lackson/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that web site. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.

PHIL 102 Introduction to Critical Thinking 3.00 Units

An introduction to critical thinking focusing on argument and evidence. Students practice critical thinking by writing substantive arguments and essays.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

4980	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	A212	Arneci11o,F
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

PHIL 103 Introduction to Logic: Argument and Evidence 3.00 Units

Introduction to the techniques of critical thought including language analysis, inductive and deductive logic, symbolic logic and the development of scientific method.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 6

4982	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	A212	Arneci11o,F
4984	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LS107	Lopez,L
4986	03	ARR		LEC	3.00		Jackson,J



Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~lackson/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that web site. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHIL 103 Introduction to Logic: Argument and Evidence 3.00 Units4988 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Lopez, L
ARR LEC Lopez, L

Note: Ref. No. 4988 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones).

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

PHIL 105 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

Moral philosophy with an analysis of the basic ideas and principles involved in moral conduct and including the concepts of good, right, obligation and conscience.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 4*4990 03 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 A212 Mau1, T
4992 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 A212 Lopez, L
4996 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 A212 Lopez, L
4994 04 ARR LEC 3.00 Chadd, DNote: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~JJackson/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that web site. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.4998 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Lopez, L
ARR LEC Lopez, L

Note: Ref. No. 4998 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/14

Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones).

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

PHIL 112 Philosophy in Literature 3.00 Units

Ethical and metaphysical themes as presented in literature from the classical to the modern period including the literary treatment of such problems as the nature of virtue and the meaning of death.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

5000 01 ARR LEC 3.00 Jackson, J



Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones).

Students should access the department's web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~JJackson/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that web site. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.**PHIL 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units**

A study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*This course is also offered as RELIG-180.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

5002 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 A212 Dodds-Shumacher

RELIG 100H Introduction to Religious Studies-Honors 3.00 Units

An introductory study of religion, with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion and religious and theological modes of expression, drawing on Eastern and Western, ancient and modern religious phenomena to help in understanding various religions. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.*

5004 01 ARR LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, has sound output (speakers or headphones), and has sound input (microphone). Students should access the department's web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~JJackson/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that web site. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.**RELIG 101 Introduction to World Religions 3.00 Units**

An introduction to the major traditions of the world with an emphasis on beliefs, practices, and histories.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

5006 02 ARR LEC 3.00 Lamasa-Schrader, M

Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~JJackson/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that web site. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.

5008 01 ARR LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~JJackson/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that web site. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.**RELIG 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions 3.00 Units**

A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including prehistoric religion as well as the belief systems of selected tribal peoples.

*This course is also offered as ANTHRO-110.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

5010 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A O1son, G

5014 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A Broyles, L

5012 03 ARR LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~JJackson/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that web site. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RELIG 135 Religion in America 3.00 Units


An introduction of the growth and development of diverse religions in the United States that spans from the colonial period to the present. This course chronologically presents these religious movements, including the Puritans, slave religion, the religious reform movements, the Catholic, Protestant and Jewish communities, the Black religious experience, and contemporary religious movements.

This course is also offered as HIST-135.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5016 01 ARR LEC 3.00 Lamasa-Schrader, M

 Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~lJackson/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that web site. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.

RELIG 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible and the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed.


This course is also offered as ENGL-175.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

5020 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA102 Alexander, H

5018 02 ARR LEC 3.00 Lamasa-Schrader, M
 Note: Participation in this on-line class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~lJackson/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that web site. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.


RELIG 176 Jesus and His Interpreters 3.00 Units

A study of images and interpretations of Jesus with three principle divisions: Jesus and the gospels or biblical tradition; Jesus and the historians; and Jesus and the arts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5022 01 ARR LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

 Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~lJackson/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that web site. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.

RELIG 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units

A study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

This course is also offered as PHIL-180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5024 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 A212 Dodds-Shumacher

**FOR COURSES IN PHOTOGRAPHY,
SEE ART 158X4 IN THE ART DEPARTMENT**

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PE 200 Introduction to Physical Education 3.00 Units

A formal introduction into the heritage, programs, philosophies, and potential careers in physical education and kinesiology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5026 01 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH223A Ho11is, M

PE 201 Mental Skills for Sport Performance 3.00 Units

Developing an understanding of the mental aspects of sport performance and learning mental skills that can be used to enhance sport performance.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

5028 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Ho11is, M

PE 222 Independent Study in Physical Education 1.00-3.00 Units

Assigned problems involving research and analysis of selected topic or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of physical education and athletics on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

5030 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 SG30 Bridges, D
5032 02 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 SG30 Bridges, D
5034 03 ARR 9 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 SG30 Bridges, D

**Is there a prerequisite for the class you are planning to take?
See a Counselor!**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE 231 First Aid and CPR 3.00 Units

The emergency care and treatment of illnesses and injuries including training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5036	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	WG22	Watkins,S
5038	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	WG22	Watkins,S
5040	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	WG22	Watkins,S
5042	04	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	WG22	Watkins,S
5044	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	WG22	Meech,P
5046	06	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	WG22	Meech,P
5048	08	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	WG22	Staff
5050	07	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	WG22	Watkins,S

PE 232 Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries 3.00 Units

An introductory course in recognition, assessment, management, care, and prevention of injuries occurring in physical activities.

(Formerly PE-232A)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: PE 231.

5052	01	F	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	SG30	So1a,M
		F	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		SG30	So1a,M

PE 236 Stress Management and Wellness 3.00 Units

A study of stress with emphasis on the physiological, psychological, and sociological issues throughout the lifespan. Topics include: recognition and analysis of symptoms of stress, scientific studies, assessment tools, fitness programs, meditation, yoga, nutrition, weight control, and healthy habits that enhance health and well-being.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

5054	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	WG22	Dah1gren,I
		W	08:00p-08:50p	LAB		WG22	Dah1gren,I
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB		WG22	Dah1gren,I

PE 282X2 Professional Activities: Baseball 2.00 Units

Designed for students majoring or minoring in physical education, these professional activities courses cover the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette, and rules of the sport or activity indicated.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE 282X2 may be taken 2 times

PREREQUISITE: Physical Education Major or Minor.

5056	01	ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC	2.00	FLDAF	Steele,J
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		FLDAF	Steele,J

Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/I 108x4. This means that student enrolling in PE 282x2, section 01 MUST also enroll in PE/I 108x4 section 11.

PE 283X2 Professional Activities: Basketball 2.00 Units

Designed for students majoring or minoring in physical education, these professional activities courses cover the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette, and rules of the sport or activity indicated.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE 283X2 may be taken 2 times

PREREQUISITE: Physical Education Major or Minor.

5058	01	ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC	2.00	SG2	Mathews,P
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		SG2	Mathews,P
							Basketball (Men)
5060	02	ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC	2.00	SG2	Bridges,D
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		SG2	Bridges,D
							Basketball (Women)

PE 291X2 Professional Activities: Track and Field 2.00 Units

Designed for students majoring or minoring in physical education, these professional activities courses cover the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette, and rules of the sport or activity indicated.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE 291X2 may be taken 2 times

PREREQUISITE: Physical Education Major or Minor.

5062	01	ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC	2.00	TRCK	Powe11,M
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		TRCK	Powe11,M

PHYSICAL ED - INDIVIDUAL/DUAL

PE/I 105X4 Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 Unit

An introductory level course teaching either a lifelong activity or sport. The course will emphasize the principles and techniques or skills and rules required in each activity or sport.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 105X4 may be taken 4 times

5064	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	SG2	Bednarczyk,D
5066	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG2	Bednarczyk,D
5068	03	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG2	Williams,L
5070	60	T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	BBHS	Staff

Note: This course will be held at the BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL CAMPUS, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**Is there a prerequisite for the class you are planning to take?
See a Counselor!**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/I 108X4 Weight Training 1.00 Unit

An introductory level course teaching either a lifelong activity or sport. The course will emphasize the principles and techniques or skills and rules required in each activity or sport.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 108X4 may be taken 4 times

5072	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff
5074	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Meech,P
5076	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Meech,P
5078	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Mathews,P
5080	05	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Mathews,P
5082	06	MW	02:00p-03:30p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff

NOTE: This section is linked with a section of PE/T 108X4. This means that students enrolling in PE/I 108X4 section 06 MUST also enroll in PE/T 108X4 section 01.

5084	07	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff
5086	08	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Adler,D
5088	09	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Mathews,P
5090	10	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Blumenthal,K
5092	11	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Kounas,J

NOTE: This section is linked with a section of PE 282X2. This means that students enrolling in PE/I 108X2 section 11 MUST also enroll in PE 282X2 section 01.

5094	12	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Hollis,M
5096	13	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff

PE/I 110X4 Foil Fencing 1.00 Unit

An introductory level course teaching either a lifelong activity or sport. The course will emphasize the principles and techniques or skills and rules required in each activity or sport.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 110X4 may be taken 4 times

5098	01	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Runyon,C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

PE/I 115X4 Epee-Sabre Fencing 1.00 Unit

An introductory level course teaching either a lifelong activity or sport. The course will emphasize the principles and techniques or skills and rules required in each activity or sport.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 115X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: PE-I 110X4

5100	01	MW	07:30p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Runyon,C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

PE/I 127X4 Walking for Fitness 1.00 Unit

An introductory level course teaching either a lifelong activity or sport. The course will emphasize the principles and techniques or skills and rules required in each activity or sport.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 127X4 may be taken 4 times

5102	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Staff
5104	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Williams,L
5106	03	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Dahlgren,I
5108	04	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Hollis,M
5110	05	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Staff

PE/I 138X4 Physical Fitness 1.00 Unit

A structured exercise class designed to develop a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular, strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided. Class is appropriate for all fitness levels.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 138X4 may be taken 4 times

5112	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Rubio,D
5114	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
5116	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
5118	04	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
5120	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Mathews,P
5122	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Mathews,P
5124	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
5126	08	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
5128	09	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Blumenthal,K
5130	10	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Blumenthal,K
5132	11	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Williams,L
5134	12	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Williams,L
5136	60	TH	06:00p-09:15p	LAB	1.00	BBHS	Staff

Note: This course will be held at the BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL CAMPUS, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

PE/I 148X4 Tennis 1.00 Unit

An introductory level course teaching either a lifelong activity or sport. The course will emphasize the principles and techniques or skills and rules required in each activity or sport.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 148X4 may be taken 4 times

5138	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	CRTS	Staff
5140	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	CRTS	Hollis,M
5142	03	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	CRTS	Hollis,M
5144	04	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	CRTS	Mason,S

PE/I 164X4 Swimming 1.00 Unit

An introductory level course teaching either a lifelong activity or sport. The course will emphasize the principles and techniques or skills and rules required in each activity or sport.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 164X4 may be taken 4 times

5146	01	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	POOL	Runyon,C
5148	02	MW	02:00p-03:30p	LAB	1.00	POOL	Runyon,C

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/I 168X4 Yoga 1.00 Unit

An introductory level course teaching either a lifelong activity or sport. The course will emphasize the principles and techniques or skills and rules required in each activity or sport.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 168X4 may be taken 4 times

5150	01	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Dahlgren, I
5152	02	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Dahlgren, I

PE/I 186X4 Adapted Physical Education: Stretching and Stress Reduction 1.00 Unit

Designed for students with special needs, this course provides physical activities to improve range of motion, muscle strength, and cardiovascular endurance.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 186X4 may be taken 4 times

5154	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Runyon, C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Recommended for students with disabilities. A completed Adapted P.E. physical form, which can be obtained either from the instructor or from DSP&S, is required prior to participation in these classes.

PE/I 188X4 Adapted Physical Education: Fitness and Conditioning 1.00 Unit

Designed for students with special needs, this course provides physical activities to improve range of motion, muscle strength and cardiovascular endurance.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 188X4 may be taken 4 times

5156	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	WG12	Runyon, C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Recommended for students with disabilities. A completed Adapted P.E. physical form, which can be obtained either from the instructor or from DSP&S, is required prior to participation in these classes.

PE/I 189X4 Adapted Physical Education: Weight Training 1.00 Unit

Designed for students with special needs, this course provides physical activities to improve range of motion, muscle strength, and cardiovascular endurance.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 189X4 may be taken 4 times

5158	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	WG12	Runyon, C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Recommended for students with disabilities. A completed Adapted P.E. physical form, which can be obtained either from the instructor or from DSP&S, is required prior to participation in these classes.

PE/I 190X4 Tai Chi 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi (a moving meditation) from the introductory through advanced levels. The history, research, and benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 12, 24, and 42 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: PE/I 190X4 may be taken 4 times

5160	01	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Dahlgren, I
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

PHYSICAL ED - TEAM**PE/T 104X4 Basketball 1.00 Unit**

An introduction to the rules and techniques of popular sports, taught in the context of an activity class.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/T 104X4 may be taken 4 times

5162	01	MTWTH	3 HRS/WK	LAB	1.00	SG2	Mathews, P
5164	02	MTWTH	3 HRS/WK	LAB	1.00	SG2	Bridges, D

PE/T 108X4 Football 1.00 Unit

An introduction to the rules and techniques of popular sports, taught in the context of an activity class.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/T 108X4 may be taken 4 times

5166	01	MTWTHF	3 HRS/WK	LAB	1.00	FLDAF	Meech, P
------	----	--------	----------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/I 108x4. This means that students enrolling in PE/T 108x4 section 01 MUST also enroll in PE/I 108x4 section 06.

PE/T 116X4 Soccer 1.00 Unit

An introduction to the rules and techniques of popular sports, taught in the context of an activity class.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/T 116X4 may be taken 4 times

5168	01	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LAB	1.00	FLDAF	Hauge, K
5170	02	MW	06:00p-09:15p	LAB	1.00	FLDAF	Archer, J

Note: Ref. No. 5170 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/11

PE/T 124X4 Volleyball 1.00 Unit

An introduction to the rules and techniques of popular sports, taught in the context of an activity class.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/T 124X4 may be taken 4 times

5172	01	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Rubio, D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/T 132X4 Advanced Volleyball 1.00 Unit

Designed to provide the volleyball student with the opportunity to develop advanced skills in serving, setting, spiking, passing, blocking, and offensive and defensive strategies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/T 132X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: PE-T 124X4 or Interscholastic or Intercollegiate experience.

5174 01 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LAB 1.00 WG13 Rubio,D

PHYSICAL ED - VARSITY

PE/V 102 Intercollegiate Sports Activities 2.00 Units

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

5176 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Mierzwik,W
Baseball (Varsity-Men)

5178 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Baragone,J
Softball (Varsity-Women)

5180 03 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Powell,M
Track & Field (Varsity-Men)

5182 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Powell,M
Track & Field (Varsity-Women)

5184 05 ARR 13.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Bridges,D
Note: Ref. No. 5184 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09
Baseball (Varsity-Men)

5186 06 ARR 13.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Bridges,D
Note: Ref. No. 5186 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09
Softball (Varsity-Women)

5188 07 ARR 13.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Bridges,D
Note: Ref. No. 5188 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09
Track (Varsity-Men)

5190 08 ARR 13.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Bridges,D
Note: Ref. No. 5190 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09
Track (Varsity-Women)

PE/V 103 Intercollegiate Sports Activities 2.00 Units

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

5192 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Mierzwik,W
Baseball (Varsity-Men)

5194 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Baragone,J
Softball (Varsity-Women)

5196 03 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Powell,M
Track & Field (Varsity-Men)

5198 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Powell,M
Track & Field (Varsity-Women)

5200 05 ARR 13.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Bridges,D
Note: Ref. No. 5200 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09
Baseball (Varsity-Men)

5202 06 ARR 13.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Bridges,D
Note: Ref. No. 5202 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09
Softball (Varsity-Women)

PE/V 103 Intercollegiate Sports Activities 2.00 Units

5204 07 ARR 13.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Bridges,D
Note: Ref. No. 5204 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09
Track (Varsity-Men)

5206 08 ARR 13.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Bridges,D
Note: Ref. No. 5206 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09
Track (Varsity-Women)

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PS 101 Introduction to Physical Science 3.00 Units

Fundamental concepts of chemistry, physics, and earth sciences (astronomy, geology, and oceanography) as they apply to everyday life.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

5208 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 C129 Stephenson,J
Note: Ref. No. 5208 - 12 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

PHYSICS

PHYSIC 101 Basic Physics 4.00 Units

A first course in physics. Topics include motion, forces, energy, waves, light, electricity, magnetism and concepts of modern physics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101.

5228 04 MWF 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak,M
T 11:30a-02:20p LAB PS140 Lysak,M

5230 05 MWF 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak,M
W 12:30p-03:20p LAB PS140 Lysak,M

5232 06 MWF 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak,M
TH 11:30a-02:20p LAB PS140 Lysak,M

5234 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak,M
T 11:30a-02:20p LAB PS140 Lysak,M

5236 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak,M
W 12:30p-03:20p LAB PS140 Lysak,M

5238 03 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak,M
TH 11:30a-02:20p LAB PS140 Lysak,M



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHYSIC 150B General Physics for the Life Sciences II 5.00 Units

The second course in two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, allied health services, and physical education. Topics include electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics. The needed concepts of calculus will be developed and used where appropriate.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) PHYS 4**PREREQUISITE: PHYSIC 150A*

5240	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
5242	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		W	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
5244	03	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M

PHYSIC 201 Physics II 6.00 Units

A calculus based physics course covering electricity, magnetism, optics and modern physics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in the physical sciences, engineering and mathematics.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) PHYS SEQ B**PREREQUISITE: PHYSIC 200.**PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: MATH 251*

5246	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		MF	08:00a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS111	Lysak,M
5248	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		MF	08:00a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
		W	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS111	Lysak,M
5250	03	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		MF	08:00a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS111	Lysak,M

POLICE SCIENCE**POLICE 002 Basic Law Enforcement Academy 27.75 Units**

Basic training for new Law Enforcement Officers including administration of justice, patrol procedures, firearms, defensive tactics, physical training, First Aid, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), traffic investigation, water safety, and driver training. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**COREQUISITES: POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.*

5294	02	TTH	05:30p-09:15p	LEC	27.75	NH213	Fisher,G
		TTH	09:30p-10:20p	LAB		NH213	Fisher,G
		SU	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH213	Fisher,G
		SU	01:00p-04:20p	LAB		NH213	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5294 - 48 week class: 03/15 - 02/07

POLICE 100 Criminal Law 3.00 Units

The historical development and theories associated with criminal law and its contemporary application. This course will focus on the relationship between criminal law and the criminal justice system. Classification of crimes and their application to the criminal justice system will also be covered in the course. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.*

5370	02	ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	NH213	Fisher,G
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5370 - 48 week class: 03/15 - 02/07

POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence 3.00 Units

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of evidence, search and seizure, degrees of evidence, case studies, evidence procedures, judicial theories and decisions interpreting individual rights. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.*

5376	02	ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	NH213	Fisher,G
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5376 - 48 week class: 03/15 - 02/07

**POLICE SCIENCE
AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY**

For Police Science classes offered on campus or at the Sheriff's Training Center at Glen Helen, see the Criminal Justice and Police off-campus section in this schedule or you may contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 102 Community Policing

3.00 Units

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of community policing, cultural diversity, victim awareness and the development of positive relationships with the public. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.

5382 02 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 NH213 Fisher,G
Note: Ref. No. 5382 - 48 week class: 03/15 - 02/07

POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation

3.00 Units

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. This includes organized crime, street crime and white-collar crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 102.

5388 02 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 NH213 Fisher,G
Note: Ref. No. 5388 - 48 week class: 03/15 - 02/07

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLIT 100 American Politics

3.00 Units

Introduction to American government and politics. Designed to meet the state requirement in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GOVT 2

5392 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 HLS142 Staff
5394 02 MWF 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 HLS142 Staff
5396 03 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 HLS142 Staff
5398 04 MWF 10:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS142 Staff
5400 08 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Staff
5402 14 MW 02:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/11

5408 13 TTH 07:30a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS142 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5408 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

5410 05 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS142 Millican,E
5412 06 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Staff
5414 07 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Millican,E
5416 15 TTH 02:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5416 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/10

5418 09 F 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Millican,E
5422 11 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS137 Scalisi,C
5430 12 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Millican,E

5404 16 M 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 A211 Franklin,W
01/10/05
★ M 11:00a-12:50p LEC A211 Franklin,W
03/07/05
M 11:00a-12:50p LEC A211 Franklin,W
05/09/05

Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (headphones or speakers). Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

5406 17 M 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Franklin,W
01/10/05
★ M 02:00p-03:50p LEC HLS141 Franklin,W
03/07/05
M 02:00p-03:50p LEC HLS141 Franklin,W
05/09/05

Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

5424 18 M 07:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LS107 Franklin,W
01/10/05
★ M 07:00p-08:50p LEC LS107 Franklin,W
03/07/05
M 07:00p-08:50p LEC LS107 Franklin,W
05/09/05

Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

5428 19 T 07:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH202A Scalisi,C
01/11/05
★ T 07:00p-08:50p LEC NH202A Scalisi,C
03/08/05
T 07:00p-08:50p LEC NH202A Scalisi,C
05/10/05

Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

5420 20 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 HLS142 Scalisi,C
01/15/05
★ S 08:00a-09:50a LEC HLS142 Scalisi,C
03/12/05
S 08:00a-09:50a LEC HLS142 Scalisi,C
05/07/05

Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

5426 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Carlson,G
Note: This course will be held at the BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL CAMPUS, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear.

5432 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Carlson,G
S 08:00a-12:15p LEC HLS141 Carlson,G
Note: Ref. No. 5432 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

5434 51 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Carlson,G
S 08:00a-12:15p LEC HLS141 Carlson,G
Note: Ref. No. 5434 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLIT 110H Introduction to Political Theory – Honors 3.00 Units

This course utilizes selected primary texts to survey Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period, and explores such controversial political questions as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

5436 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Millican,E

POLIT 222 Special Problems in Political Science I 1.00 Unit

Assigned readings, research, projects, intern assignments and conference for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Political Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

5438 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA131 Millican,E

POLIT 223 Special Problems in Political Science II 2.00 Units

Assigned readings, research, projects, intern assignments and conferences for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Political Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

5440 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 LA131 Millican,E

PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY

PSYTCH 084 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology 17.00 Units

An introduction to psychiatric technology with a focus on normal growth and development and the causes and types of developmental disabilities. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

5442	01	M	08:00a-01:20p	LEC	17.00	HLS131K	Kingstrand,M Nunez,I
		T	08:00a-01:20p	LEC		HLS131K	Kingstrand,M Nunez,I
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		POMALSH	Jackson,D Kingstrand,M Nunez,I
		WTHF	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		POMALSH	Jackson,D Kingstrand,M Nunez,I

PSYTCH 086 Psychiatric Technology: Behavioral Science 17.00 Units

A review of psychiatric disorders according to DSM III-R criteria with emphasis on interventions and psychopharmacological agents.

*Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: PSYTCH 084.*

5444	01	M	07:30a-12:14p	LEC	17.00	HLS136	Alfano-Wyatt,M Tumang,M
		T	07:30a-12:14p	LEC		HLS136	Alfano-Wyatt,M Tumang,M
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		HGLDPSHA1	Alfano-Wyatt,M Kattus,K
		WTHF	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HGLDPSHA1	Alfano-Wyatt,M Kattus,K

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCH 100 General Psychology 3.00 Units

Survey of the nature of human behavior and a consideration of theories and principles pertaining to the topics of experimental design, perception, thinking, learning, personality, psychological testing, emotion and motivation.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) PSY 2*

5446	01	MWF	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Mau1,T
5448	02	MWF	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Bruno,F
5450	03	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Bruno,F
5452	04	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Yarnelle,E
5454	05	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Mau1,T
5456	10	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Reichmann,M
5458	06	MWF	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Boccumini,P
5460	07	MWF	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Reichmann,M
5462	08	MWF	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Staff
5464	09	MWF	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Bruno,F
5466	11	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Bruno,F
5468	12	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Mau1,T
5470	13	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Garner,E
5472	14	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Mau1,T
5474	15	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Garner,E
5476	16	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Weniger,J

Note: Ref. No. 5476 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

5478	21	F	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Weniger,J
5480	17	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Swanson,D
5486	18	MW	06:00p-09:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Micham,W

Note: Ref. No. 5486 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/11

5488	19	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Heiple,B
5490	20	TTH	06:00p-09:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Barnes,B

Note: Ref. No. 5490 - 8 week class: 01/11 - 03/03

5492	30	TTH	06:00p-09:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Hunt,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------

Note: Ref. No. 5492 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/10

5494	23	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Warren-Marlatt
5496	22	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Staff
5498	25	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Heidary,P
5500	24	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Milligan,M
5502	26	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	A214	Avila,A


SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PSYCH 100 General Psychology 3.00 Units

5482 31 ARR LEC 3.00 DowdTe,M
 Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~psychology/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that web site. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005. This course is also being taught with a section of PSYCH 100H (General Psychology-Honors), section 02. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

5484 32 ARR LEC 3.00 DowdTe,M
 Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~psychology/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that web site. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.

5504 60 TH 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff
 Note: This course will be held at the BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL CAMPUS, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

5508 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Barnes,B
 S 08:00a-12:15p LEC HLS143 Barnes,B

Note: Ref. No. 5508 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05
 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

5512 51 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Staff
 S 12:45p-05:00p LEC HLS143 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5512 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05
 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

5506 52 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Staff
 S 08:00a-12:15p LEC HLS143 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5506 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14
 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

5510 53 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Peacock,R
 S 12:45p-05:00p LEC HLS143 Peacock,R


Note: Ref. No. 5510 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14
 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see webpage or Schedule.


PSYCH 100H General Psychology - Honors 3.00 Units

Survey of the nature of human behavior and a consideration of theories and principles pertaining to the topics of experimental design, perception, thinking, learning, personality, psychological testing, emotion and motivation. Enrollment limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5514 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS141 MauT,T
 5516 02 ARR LEC 3.00 DowdTe,M

 Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~psychology/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that web site. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005. This course is also being taught with a section of PSYCH 100 (General Psychology), section 31. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

5518 03 ARR LEC 3.00 DowdTe,M
 Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~psychology/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that web site. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005. This course is also being taught with a section of PSYCH 100 (General Psychology), section 32. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

PSYCH 110 Abnormal Psychology 3.00 Units

Survey of the field of mental and emotional disturbances, emphasizing causes and types of disorders. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.

5520 01 MWF 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Bruno,F

PSYCH 111 Developmental Psychology: Lifespan 3.00 Units

Introduction to the study of lifespan developmental psychology from conception through aging.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100

5522 01 MWF 10:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS143Boccumini,P

PSYCH 112 Developmental Psychology: Child and Adolescence 3.00 Units

Survey of psychological growth of the normal individual from conception through adolescence with emphasis on stages of development.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100

5524 01 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 A208 MauT,T

PSYCH 118 Human Sexual Behavior 3.00 Units

Study of selected factors in human sexual behavior emphasizing the psychology of sex and an analysis of assumptions and attitudes toward human sexuality. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.

5526 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141Akers-Woody,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PSYCH 132 Counseling Techniques 3.00 Units

A general study of interviewing and counseling techniques and theory.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.

5528 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Dodds-Shumacher

PSYCH 222 Special Problems in Psychology I 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving library and laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Psychology on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
PREREQUISITES: PSYCH 100.

5530 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA145 Maul,T


RADIO, TELEVISION & FILM

RTVF 100 Introduction to Radio, Television, and Film 3.00 Units

This course presents an overview of the history, structure, and function of the radio, TV, and film industry. It covers the development and nature of radio, television, cable, film and Internet communications including current social, legal, political, economic and cultural implications of the media; advertising and audience measurement strategies; programming; and employment opportunities.

(Formerly COMM-100)
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

5538 01 T 12:00p-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH103 Dusick,D


 Note: This course will consist of both on-campus meetings and online interaction. Students will be required to complete many tasks and assignments by using either their own computers connected to the Internet or the computers in the open labs on campus. In addition, students MUST attend class on campus every Tuesday from 12:00 p.m. - 12:50 p.m.



RTVF 104 Basic Writing for Broadcasting 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of gathering and preparing copy for radio, and preparation of broadcast scripts. Addresses problems of timing and pacing, conversational expression and word color.

(Formerly COMM-110)
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914.


5540 01 F 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 NH103 Dusick,D
 01/14/05
 F 09:00a-09:50a LEC NH103 Dusick,D
 01/28/05
 F 09:00a-09:50a LEC NH103 Dusick,D
 02/11/05
 F 09:00a-09:50a LEC NH103 Dusick,D
 03/04/05
 F 09:00a-09:50a LEC NH103 Dusick,D
 03/25/05
 F 09:00a-09:50a LEC NH103 Dusick,D
 04/08/05
 F 09:00a-09:50p LEC NH103 Dusick,D
 04/22/05
 F 09:00a-09:50a LEC NH103 Dusick,D
 05/06/05
 ARR LEC Dusick,D

Note: This course will consist of both on-campus meetings and online interaction. Students will be required to complete many tasks and assignments by using either their own computers connected to the Internet or the computers in the open labs on campus. In addition, students MUST attend class on campus every first and third Friday of each month, from 9:00 a.m. - 9:50 a.m. The first class meeting will be Friday, January 14, 2005.

RTVF 106 Writing for Television and Film 3.00 Units

A course that introduces students to the various formats of scripting for television and film including television news, episodic comedy, long-form drama and theatrical films.

(Formerly COMM-114)
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914

5542 01 F 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 NH103 Dusick,D
 01/21/05
 F 09:00a-09:50a LEC NH103 Dusick,D
 02/04/05
 F 09:00a-09:50a LEC NH103 Dusick,D
 02/25/05
 F 09:00a-09:50a LEC NH103 Dusick,D
 03/11/05
 F 09:00a-09:50a LEC NH103 Dusick,D
 04/01/05
 F 09:00a-09:50a LEC NH103 Dusick,D
 04/15/05
 F 09:00a-09:50a LEC NH103 Dusick,D
 04/29/05
 ARR LEC Dusick,D

Note: This course will consist of both on-campus meetings and online interaction. Students will be required to complete many tasks and assignments by using either their own computers connected to the Internet or the computers in the open labs on campus. In addition, students MUST attend class on campus every second and fourth Friday of each month, from 9:00 a.m. - 9:50 a.m. The first meeting will be Friday, January 21, 2005.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**RTVF 120 Introduction to Radio Production
3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the principles of radio and audio aesthetics and production. It provides laboratory practice in conceiving, scripting, developing, and producing a variety of radio programs using a range of field and studio equipment including emerging digital technology.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

5544	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	NH103	Rippetoe,J
		TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH111	Rippetoe,J

**RTVF 121 Introduction to Digital Audio
3.00 Units**

This course introduces students to the theory and practice of audio production as it pertains to radio, television, and film. This course covers live broadcasting, recording, and postproduction editing, emphasizes aesthetics and techniques to ensure high quality sound using primarily digital equipment. Students learn effective digital file management, basic computer technology, and digital sound editing.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

5546	01	F	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH103	Kalanui,K
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		NH111	Kalanui,K

**RTVF 130 Introduction to Studio Production
3.00 Units**

This introductory course covers the organization of the television studio, control room, production language, and studio personnel. Includes sound recording and mixing concepts, shooting composition and aesthetics principles. Students produce and direct television productions. Topics include: camera operation, studio lighting techniques, the use of microphones and audio techniques, basic television graphics, and an introduction to the video switcher.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

5548	01	F	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH103	Dusick,D
		MW	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH135	Dusick,D

**RTVF 131 Introduction to Digital Video
3.00 Units**

This course is an introductory study of digital television technology and its uses in the marketplace. This course identifies the differences between digital and analog video, explores digital video interfaces, digital video platforms, the digital VTR, non-linear video editing, and the digital video studio. The focus is on all forms of digital video, but students receive hands-on training with digital video recording and editing equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

5550	02	TH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH103	Battista,P
		TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		NH111	Battista,P
5552	01	F	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NH103	Kalanui,K
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		NH111	Kalanui,K

**RTVF 198 Radio/Television/Film
Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

(Formerly COMM-198)
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

5554	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	A215B	Gardner,P
5556	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	A215B	Gardner,P
5558	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	A215B	Gardner,P

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Thursday, January 13, 2005 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in A215B. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class.

**RTVF 220 Intermediate Radio Production
and Operations 3.00 Units**

Individual and group production of short- and long-form radio projects such as: Promotional spots, features, magazines, music programming, and news. Project conception, development, management and implementation, including remote broadcasting. Contact with radio professionals. Student projects air on student radio-station KJRP.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: RTVF 120 and RTVF 121

5560	01	TH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	NH103	Rippetoe,J
		TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH111	Rippetoe,J

**RTVF 221 Radio Station Management
3.00 Units**

This course deals with radio station management functions, models, and operations. Students will program and manage student radio station KJRP, and produce remote broadcasts. Students gain experience in station management by serving as the program director, music director, production supervisor, and on-air announcers. Students will develop an understanding of the operation of radio stations, of audience rating methods, and their impact on programming design.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: RTVF 120 and RTVF 121.

5562	01	TH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	NH103	Rippetoe,J
		TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH111	Rippetoe,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RTVF 222 Independent Study in Radio/Television/Film**1.00 Unit**

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of radio, television, or film production on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**Note: RTVF 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*

5564 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 NH103 Dusick,D

RTVF 230 Intermediate Studio Production**3.00 Units**

The second level course in the techniques of planning, producing, writing, and directing television programs with an emphasis on polishing technical skills, creativity, and teamwork. Explores advanced video switching techniques, the use and interpretation of the waveform monitor and vectorscope, video recording and editing formats, program rundowns, timing, and advanced director's cues. Students produce interview shows, music videos, and a half hour segmented program, including writing a rundown, front- and back-timing a show, and directing a live program.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: RTVF 130.*5566 01 F 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH103 Dusick,D
MW 09:00a-11:50a LAB NH135 Dusick,D**RTVF 231 Advanced Video Production****3.00 Units**

In this second-level course, students plan, produce, write, shoot, and edit television programs using both studio production and single video camera and editing equipment. The course includes hands on experience using remote video cameras, and linear and non-linear editing equipment. Students will create their own video production, and assist other students in creating their projects. Students are not required to have their own camera.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: RTVF 131.*5568 01 F 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH103 Dusick,D
MW 09:00a-11:50a LAB NH135 Dusick,D**RTVF 241 Fundamentals of Film Production II****3.00 Units**

This course is an intermediate study of the technical aspects of digital film production. This course explores scripts, shot lists, treatments, sound and directing as applied in the construction of the students' productions. Students produce their own narrative films and assist other student in other aspects of narrative film production including camera operation, set design, lighting, casting and working as a grip.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: RTVF 240.*5570 01 TH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH103 Battista,P
TTH 01:00p-03:50p LAB NH111 Battista,P**RAILROAD****RAIL 050 Railroad History****3.00 Units**

This course covers the history and traditions of railroading and the industry's role in North American economic development.

*Associate Degree Applicable*5572 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 TRANB150 Easley,T
Note: Ref. No. 5572 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.**RAIL 051 Railroad Technical Career****3.00 Units**

This course includes information about technical careers in railroading enabling students to choose suitable career paths. This course includes field trips, which will demonstrate the relationship among technical work groups in day-to-day railroad operations.

*Associate Degree Applicable*5574 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 TRANB150 Anderson,K
Note: Ref. No. 5574 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.**RAIL 052 Railroad Operations****3.00 Units**

This course examines the railroad industries assets, organizational structure, and typical operations. Emphasis is placed on the current characteristics of North American railroads, basic operating processes in the transportation, mechanical and engineering functional areas, and administrative processes in the non-operating areas.

*Associate Degree Applicable*5576 01 TH 6:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 TRANB150 Brenda,R
Note: Ref. No. 5576 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

Sequence of Reading Courses at SBVC

In order to graduate with an associate degree under Option #2, you must complete
READ 015 with a grade of C or better

Or

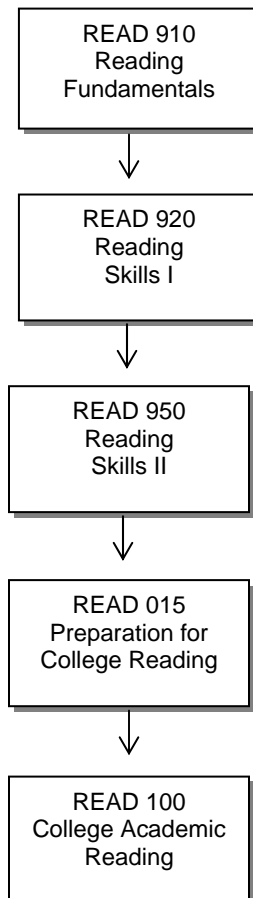
Assess into READ 100

Or

Complete all courses required to satisfy minimum graduation requirements in
Option #2 Categories I, II, and III with an overall grade point average of 2.0 or higher.
(See page 30 of the College Catalog for a complete description of Option #2.)

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in reading
or you may be eligible to begin this sequence with READ 950 or higher depending
on results of the SBVC assessment process.

(Contact a counselor for details and assessment dates.)



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RAIL 053 Railroad Safety, Quality and Environment 3.00 Units

This course examines the importance of safety, quality, and environmental awareness in the railroad industry's workplace. Emphasis is placed on the concepts, tools, and techniques for continuous improvements of these areas.

Associate Degree Applicable

5578 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 TRANB150 Pederson,E

Note: Ref. No. 5578 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

READING & STUDY SKILLS

READ 015 Preparation for College Reading 4.00 Units

Designed to foster general reading improvement with an emphasis on reading comprehension and vocabulary. Required laboratory practice assignments are based on diagnostic tests, which identify strengths and weaknesses.


Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5580 01 MW 12:00p-01:20p LEC 4.00 LA102 Allen Roper,C
TTH 12:00p-01:20p LAB LA105 Allen Roper,C
5582 02 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 LA102 Garcia,H
TTH 06:00p-07:50p LAB LA105 Garcia,H

Note: Ref. No. 5582 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

5584 03 ARR LEC 4.00 Moore,M
ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB LA105 Moore,M

 Note: this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students enrolled in this class must attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION SESSION on either Tuesday, January 11 at 5:00 p.m. or on Thursday, January 13 at 5:00 p.m. in LA105.

READ 910 Reading Fundamentals 4.00 Units

A reading fundamentals course which provides an individualized beginning reading program, including reading readiness, phonics, word perception, dictionary usage, syllabication, context clues, spelling, verbal and written expressions, and beginning comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

5586 01 MW 10:30a-11:50a LEC 4.00 LA106 Barras,M
MW 09:00a-10:20a LAB LA105 Barras,M

READ 920 Reading Skills I 4.00 Units

A comprehensive, diagnostic-prescriptive program for students requiring basic reading skills, including instruction in phonics, vocabulary development, and literal and inferential comprehension skills.

(Formerly READ-920X3)

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

5588 01 MW 01:30p-02:50p LEC 4.00 LA106 Barras,M
MW 12:00p-01:20p LAB LA105 Walker,D

READ 920 Reading Skills I 4.00 Units

5590 02 TTH 02:00p-03:20p LEC 4.00 LA106 Walker,D
TTH 03:30p-04:50p LAB LA105 Walker,D
5592 03 MW 06:00p-07:20p LEC 4.00 LA106 Ashton,P
MW 07:30p-08:50p LAB LA105 Ashton,P

READ 950 Reading Skills II 4.00 Units

Designed to assist students in improving reading through an emphasis on word attack skills, vocabulary development, general comprehension skills, and study skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 920 or eligibility for READ 950 as Determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5594 01 MW 09:00a-10:20a LEC 4.00 LA102 Allen Roper,C
TTH 09:00a-10:20a LAB LA105 Allen Roper,C
5596 02 MW 10:30a-11:50a LEC 4.00 LA102 Allen Roper,C
TTH 10:30a-11:50a LAB LA105 Allen Roper,C
5598 04 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 4.00 LA209 Garcia,H
MW 02:30p-03:50p LAB LA105 Garcia,H
5600 03 MW 01:30p-02:50p LEC 4.00 LA102 Allen Roper,C
TTH 01:30p-02:50p LAB LA105 Allen Roper,C
5602 05 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LEC 4.00 LA106 Jacobo,M
TTH 07:30p-08:50p LAB LA105 Jacobo,M

READ 100 College Academic Reading 3.00 Units

Designed to improve analytical reading and critical thinking as required by academic textbooks and literature, including college-level vocabulary development, comprehension, relationship of language to thinking, drawing inferences, and evaluating evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: READ 015 or eligibility for READ 100 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5604 01 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 LA209 Garcia,H
5606 02 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 LA209 Garcia,H

REAL ESTATE/ESCROW

REALST 100 Real Estate Principles 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of real estate covering basic laws and principles of California real estate. Required course for Real Estate Sales License.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

5608 04 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 A205 Durrett,M
5610 02 S 08:30a-12:00p LEC 3.00 A205 Durrett,M
S 12:30p-02:50p LEC A205 Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5610 - 8 week class: 01/15 - 03/05

Note: This course can be used for continuing education requirements and/or Broker's Exam.

5612 03 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 A205 Durrett,M
5614 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 A205 Zombos,N

Note: This course can be used for continuing education requirements and/or Broker's Exam.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REALST 102 Government and Non-Conforming Loan Processing 3.00 Units

This course provides in-depth training in the processing of non-conforming, FHA and VA real estate mortgages. The student will learn the basics of processing sub-prime loans, jumbo loans, second mortgage, FHA and VA mortgages, full documentation, limited documentation, and stated income loan files.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: REALST 100 and REALST 101.*

5616 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 A205 Miller,M

REALST 200 Real Estate Practice 3.00 Units

Day-to-day operations in real estate; overview of brokerage procedures and the various roles of the employee.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.*

5622 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 A207 Gruttsis,P

5620 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff

Note: This course will be held at the BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL CAMPUS, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

REALST 205 Real Estate Appraisal: Residential 3.00 Units

Purposes of appraisals, appraisal process and the different methods, approaches and techniques used to determine the value of various types of property.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.*

5624 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 A208 Gruttsis,P

REALST 210 Real Estate Finance 3.00 Units

Analysis of real estate financing including lending policies and problems in financing transactions in residential, apartment, commercial and special purpose properties.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.*

5626 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 A208 Durrett,M

Note: This course can be used for continuing education requirements and/or Broker's Exam.

REALST 215 Legal Aspects of Real Estate 3.00 Units

Study of California real estate law with emphasis on applications in real estate brokerage and related fields.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100*

5628 60 M 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff

Note: This course will be held at the BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL CAMPUS, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

REALST 220 Property Management 3.00 Units

Professional approach to the principles and practices of managing income properties, leasing, collections, budgets, purchasing, market economics, evictions, maintenance, taxation and record keeping.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100*

5630 01 F 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 A205 Staff

5629 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff

Note: This course will be held at the BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL CAMPUS, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

REALST 901 Real Estate Prelicense 3.00 Units

Preparation for the Real Estate Sales License examinations given weekly by the California Department of Real Estate.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

5632 01 S 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 A205 Durrett,M

S 12:30p-03:50p LEC A205 Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5632 - 7 week class: 03/26 - 05/07

REALST 902 Broker's License Review 3.00 Units

A review for students who qualify to take the California Real Estate Broker's examination.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Sales license or equivalent.*

5634 01 S 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 A205 Durrett,M

S 12:30p-03:50p LEC A205 Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5634 - 7 week class: 03/26 - 05/07



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**REFRIGERATION/AIR
CONDITIONING**

Safety glasses are required of all Refrigeration/Air Conditioning students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

REFRIG 068A Controls III 3.00 Units

This is a national training course designed to upgrade journeymen.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HVAC Refrigeration Work Experience.

5636 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T105 Worley,E

REFRIG 101X3 Refrigeration I 4.00 Units

A study of the basic principles of refrigeration, refrigerants, refrigeration components and tools including repair and testing of refrigeration units and basic brazing and soldering.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 101X3 may be taken 3 times

5638 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 NH131A Dennington,R
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB NH131C Dennington,R

REFRIG 102X3 Refrigeration II 4.00 Units

Principles of refrigeration compression systems, operations and controls, refrigeration and freezer construction, piping and parts layout.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 102X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 101X3.

5640 01 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH131A Dennington,R
S 12:30p-03:20p LAB NH131C Dennington,R

REFRIG 104X3 Refrigeration Electricity I**4.00 Units**

Fundamentals of direct and alternating current circuits, test equipment, electric motors of all types, wiring and control devices used in modern refrigeration equipment. Includes practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 104X3 may be taken 3 times

5642 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 NH131A Dennington,R
T 06:00p-08:50p LAB NH131C Dennington,R

REFRIG 105X3 Refrigeration Electricity II**4.00 Units**

A study of solid state control systems, emphasizing schematic reading and electrical trouble shooting pertaining to refrigeration equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 105X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 104X3.

5644 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 NH131A Lindeman,D
M 06:00p-08:50p LAB NH131C Lindeman,D

REFRIG 106X3 Air Conditioning and Heating**4.00 Units**

Theory of multiple-stage systems and multiple-control devices; emphasis on condensing and evaporation equipment, heavy duty piping layout, forced-air heating, ventilation and air conditioning.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 106X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 101X3.

5646 01 S 12:30p-03:20p LEC 4.00 NH131A Lawton,P
S 09:00a-11:50a LAB NH131C Lawton,P

**REFRIG 198 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
Work Experience****2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

5648 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 A215B Woodward,C
5650 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 A215B Woodward,C
5652 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 A215B Woodward,C

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, January 10, 2005 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in A215B. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class.

Courses that have been accepted into the California Articulation Number system are identified by a CAN number following the course description.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT/ FOOD SERVICE

RM 110X3 Restaurant Internship I 5.50 Units

The laboratory is an operational restaurant including techniques of preparing entrees; recipe standardization; determination of need and supplies; and time management.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: RM 110X3 may be taken 3 times

5654	01	MWF	09:30a-02:50p	LAB	5.50	CCSUNR	Baldwin,E
5656	02	MWF	11:00a-02:50p	LAB	4.00	CCSUNR	Baldwin,E

RM 160 Introduction to Foods 3.00 Units

Introduction to food science principles and food preparation techniques. Emphasis on ingredient functions and interactions; technique, production and sensory evaluation standards, food safety, sanitation, nutrient values, and food presentation.

This course is also offered as FCS-160.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

5658	01	W	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH258	Bonilla,P
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		NH258	Bonilla,P

RM 198 Restaurant Management Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on-the-job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

5660	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	A215B	Gardner,P
5662	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	A215B	Gardner,P
5664	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	A215B	Gardner,P

NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Thursday, January 13, 2005 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in A215B. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class.

RM 275 Food and Beverage Cost Control 3.00 Units

Topics of coverage include: costs, sales, sales prices, profit relationships, break-even analysis, control techniques, food controls and labor controls.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RM/FS 101.

5666	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	A207	Durrett,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

RM/FS 161 Quantity Food Preparation 3.00 Units

Introduction to the scientific theory of the application of heat, and the changes that takes place in food during the cooking process. Includes handling of kitchen tools and equipment, analysis of budgets, and the proper techniques of preparing food for quantity production.

This course is also offered as FCS-161.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RM 160 or FCS 160.

5668	01	M	05:30p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	A208	Baldwin,E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

RM/FS 201 Food Service Operations and Restaurant Problems 3.00 Units

Training in duties performed at various stations in a cafeteria with discussion of the physical aspects of restaurant operations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

5670	01	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	A204	Durrett,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

RM/FS 225 Sanitation and Safety 3.00 Units

Sanitation and safety as these effect the individual and the operation focusing on prevention and control of problems encountered in client and employee safety and sanitation.

This course is also offered as FCS-225.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RM/FS 101 or RM 160 or RM/FS 161 or FCS 160.

5672	01	T	05:30p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	A204	Davis,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

RM/FS 240 Purchasing 3.00 Units

Policies, procedures, controls and their implementation in purchasing merchandise and supplies.

This course is also offered as FCS-240.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

5674	01	TH	05:30p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	A204	White,N
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SOCIOLOGY


SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units

Examination of the social influences on human behavior, focusing on American social patterns and process; structure and function; conflict and change in society; and multicultural conflicts.


Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.


CAN (California Articulation Number) SOC 2


5676	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Staff
5678	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Washington,D
5680	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Staff
5682	08	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Staff
5684	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Gutknecht,D
5686	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Gutknecht,D
5698	09	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Washington,D
5700	05	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Washington,D
5688	12	S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	LS107	Gutknecht,D
			01/29/05				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		LS107	Gutknecht,D
			02/19/05				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		LS107	Gutknecht,D
			03/26/05				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		LS107	Gutknecht,D
			04/23/05				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		LS017	Gutknecht,D
			05/07/05				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

5690 10 ARR LEC 3.00 Brennecke, J
 Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet and has a CD-ROM drive and sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's webpage (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~JBrennecke/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that webpage. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.

5692 11 ARR LEC 3.00 Brennecke, J
 Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet and has a CD-ROM drive and sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's webpage (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~JBrennecke/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that webpage. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.

5694 13 ARR LEC 3.00 Brennecke, J
 Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet and has a CD-ROM drive and sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's webpage (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~JBrennecke/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that webpage. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.

5696 01 ARR LEC 3.00 Brennecke, J
 Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet and has a CD-ROM drive and sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's webpage (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~JBrennecke/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that webpage. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.

SOC 110 Contemporary Social Issues


3.00 Units

An analysis of issues of concern in American society such as crime, racism, sexism, aging, substance abuse, divorce, social inequality and social change.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SOC 4


5702 01 ARR LEC 3.00 Gutknecht, D
 Note: This online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet and a CD-ROM drive and sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's web page (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~JBrennecke/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that webpage. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.

SOC 130 Marriage and the Family 3.00 Units


A descriptive and analytical survey of the structure and process of contemporary families and marriages including an analysis of these relationships as intimate relationships and social institutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5704 02 S 12:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 LS107 Gutknecht, D
 01/29/05
 S 12:00p-01:50p LEC LS107 Gutknecht, D
 02/19/05
 S 12:00p-01:50p LEC LS107 Gutknecht, D
 03/26/05
 S 12:00p-01:50p LEC LS107 Gutknecht, D
 04/23/05
 S 12:00p-01:50p LEC LS107 Gutknecht, D
 05/07/05

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.


5706 01 ARR LEC 3.00 Gutknecht, D
 Note: This online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet and a CD-ROM drive and sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's web page (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~JBrennecke/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that webpage. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.

SOC 141 Race and Ethnic Relations 3.00 Units

An analysis of the major sociological perspectives, race and ethnic relations, domestic and global.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5708 02 ARR LEC 3.00 Hughes, R
 Note: This online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and sound output (speakers or headphones). Students must attend a MANDATORY orientation session on Tuesday, January 11, 2005 from 6:00 - 7:50 p.m. in HLS 144.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SOC 145 Sociology of Gender 3.00 Units
Examines the changing roles of women and men in contemporary American Society.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101.

5710 01 ARR LEC 3.00 Brennecke, J
Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet and has a CD-ROM drive and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's webpage (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~JBrennecke/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that webpage. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.

SOC 150 Introduction to Gerontology: Social Aspects of Aging 3.00 Units

This course examines aging in the life course. It explores how the aging process is influenced and shaped by societal forces, covering physical, psychological, and economic as well as social aspects of aging. This course will examine these processes of aging as they affect individuals, families, cohorts and societies.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

5712 01 ARR LEC 3.00 Brennecke, J
Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet and has a CD-ROM drive and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's webpage (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~JBrennecke/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that webpage. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.

SOC 285 Honors in Sociology 3.00 Units
A treatment of the major paradigms and theories in sociology including research methods and new directions in sociology with emphasis on sociological practice.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: SOC 100
COREQUISITE: SOC 100

5714 01 W 12:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Gutknecht, D

SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units
Develops the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking peoples. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 2

4760 01 MTWTH 08:00a-09:10a LEC 5.00 NH228 Bernier, Z
4762 05 MTWTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 5.00 NH228 Recinos, J
4764 06 MTWTH 11:00a-12:10p LEC 5.00 NH224 Recinos, J
4766 13 MTWTH 11:00a-12:10p LEC 5.00 NH228 Che, Y
4768 02 MTWTH 12:30p-01:40p LEC 5.00 NH228 Kroeger, R
4770 10 MWF 12:30p-02:50p LEC 5.00 NH102 Sogomonian, N
Note: Ref. No. 4770 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10
4772 03 MW 01:00p-03:20p LEC 5.00 NH225B Barajas-Zapata
4774 09 TTH 09:30a-11:50a LEC 5.00 NH102 Drumond, C
4776 04 TTH 01:00p-03:20p LEC 5.00 NH225B Barajas-Zapata
4780 11 MW 04:00p-06:20p LEC 5.00 LS107 Staff
4782 07 TTH 04:00p-06:20p LEC 5.00 NH224 Krieger, S
4784 08 TTH 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 LS107 Vega, M

4778 50 S 12:30p-05:20p LEC 5.00 A206 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4778 - 17 week class: 01/14 - 05/14
Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

SPAN 102 College Spanish II 5.00 Units
Continues to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish, with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and cultural applications of the Spanish language.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 4
PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101.

4786 02 MTWTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 5.00 NH224 Che, Y
4788 01 MWF 07:30a-09:50a LEC 5.00 NH203 Sogomonian, N
Note: Ref. No. 4788 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10
4790 03 MW 01:00p-03:20p LEC 5.00 LS107 Che, Y
4792 04 MW 03:30p-05:50p LEC 5.00 NH226 Lin Shu11, C
4796 07 MW 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 NH225B Vejar, I
4798 05 TTH 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 NH228 Hernandez, N

4794 50 S 12:30p-05:20p LEC 5.00 A211Ve1arde-Petersen
Note: Ref. No. 4794 - 17 week class: 01/14 - 05/14
Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

SPAN 103 College Spanish III 4.00 Units
Develops complex conversational, reading and writing skills, with emphasis on the subjunctive and hypothetical situations. Expands vocabulary in the Spanish language and awareness of Hispanic culture through literature.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 8
PREREQUISITE: SPAN 102.

4800 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 A207 Lin Shu11, C

SPANISH

SPAN 015 Conversational Spanish I 3.00 Units

Develops conversational skills, listening comprehension and speaking skills in the Spanish language.
Associate Degree Applicable

4756 02 TTH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 LS107 Krieger, S
4758 03 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH206 Collins, B

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPAN 103H College Spanish III - Honors

4.00 Units

Develops complex conversational, reading and writing skills, with emphasis on the subjective and hypothetical situations. Explains vocabulary in the Spanish language and awareness of Hispanic culture through literature. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Prerequisite: SPAN 102.

4802 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 A207 Lin Shu11,C

SPAN 104 College Spanish IV 4.00 Units

Develops language skills through reading, discussion, analysis, and writing about culturally representative works from Spain and Latin America. Emphasis on composition and literature as an expression of culture.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 10

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 103 or SPAN 158.

4804 01 MW 03:30p-05:20p LEC 4.00 LA102 Pierola,M

SPAN 158 Spanish for Native Spanish Speakers II 4.00 Units

A continuation of SPAN 157 designed for students who already communicate in Spanish and who want to develop and strengthen reading and writing skills with special emphasis on vocabulary expansion, proper grammatical usage, cultural and literary applications of the Spanish language. Course is conducted in Spanish, producing skills equivalent to Spanish 103.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 157.

4806 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH226Barajas-Zapata
4808 03 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 NH226 Recinos,J
4810 02 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH226Barajas-Zapata
4812 05 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH226 Pierola,M
4814 04 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 LS103 Recinos,J

SPEECH

SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking

3.00 Units

Training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective speech communication situations and public speaking.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 4

5716 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 LA108 Atblinger,D
5718 02 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 LA108 Atblinger,D
5720 03 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 LA108 Atblinger,D
5722 04 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 LA100D Danley,J
5724 05 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 LA100D Staff
5726 06 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 LA100D Danley,J
5728 07 MW 02:00p-03:20p LEC 3.00 LA100Edmundson,L
5730 23 M 01:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 LA108 Hector,L
01/10/05
M 01:00p-03:50p LEC LA108 Hector,L
01/24/05
M 01:00p-03:50p LEC LA108 Hector,L
02/28/05
W 01:00p-04:00p LEC LA108 Hector,L
03/02/05
M 01:00p-03:50p LEC LA108 Hector,L
04/04/05
W 01:00p-03:50p LEC LA108 Hector,L
04/06/05
M 01:00p-03:50p LEC LA108 Hector,L
04/25/05
W 01:00p-03:50p LEC LA108 Hector,L
04/27/05
M 01:00p-03:50p LEC LA108 Hector,L
05/09/05

Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet. In addition, students MUST attend class on Mondays and Wednesdays on the dates listed above. Students can access the department's webpage (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~sbvcspeech>) during the week prior to the semester start date. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.

5732 11 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH202A Orton,R
5734 12 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 LA108 Atblinger,D
5736 13 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 LA108 Wiggs,M
5738 14 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 LA100D Rafei,Z
5740 15 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 LA108 Wiggs,M
5742 16 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 LA108 Danley,J
5744 17 TTH 02:00p-03:20p LEC 3.00 LA108 Norris,W
5746 26 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 LA108 Atblinger,D
5748 27 F 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 LA108 Wiggs,M
5750 25 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 LA108 Berry,T
Note: Ref. No. 5750 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10
5752 08 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 LA108SeIvaPagan,D
Note: Ref. No. 5752 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10
5754 09 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH202A May,R
Note: Ref. No. 5754 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10
5758 10 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA100DTuckerman,D
5760 18 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 LA108 Gonzales,E
Note: Ref. No. 5760 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10
5762 19 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA108 Tuckerman,D
5766 20 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LS103 Tuckerman,D
5768 22 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA108GlatfeIter,A

Spanish 158

Atención Estudiantes Hispanohablantes

Esta clase está diseñada especialmente para usted si usted está interesado en mejorar y expandir su dominio del idioma español.

Requisitos: Entender, hablar, escribir y leer español.

Crédito: cuatro unidades que cuentan para el título AA y que también son transferibles a CSU y UC. (UC tiene algunas restricciones. Vea a un consejero para detalles).

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units

5756	24	M	05:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
			01/10/05				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			01/24/05				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			02/28/05				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			03/02/05				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			04/04/05				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			04/06/05				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			04/25/05				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			04/27/05				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			05/09/05				

Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet. In addition, students MUST attend class on Mondays and Wednesdays on the dates listed above. Students can access the department's webpage (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~sbvcspeech>) during the week prior to the semester start date. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.

5764 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Stalcup,E
Note: This course will be held at the BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL CAMPUS, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

5770 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Norris,W
S 08:00a-12:15p LEC HLS144 Norris,W
Note: Ref. No. 5770 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

5774 51 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Orton,R
S 12:30p-04:50p LEC HLS138 Orton,R
Note: Ref. No. 5774 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

5772 52 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Deets,K
S 08:00a-12:15p LEC HLS144 Deets,K
Note: Ref. No. 5772 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

5776 53 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Se1vaPagan
S 12:45p-04:50p LEC HLS138 Se1vaPagan
Note: Ref. No. 5776 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

SPEECH 100H Elements of Public Speaking - Honors 3.00 Units

This course focuses on advanced training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

5778 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 LA108 Hector,L

SPEECH 111 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units

Examination of the dynamics of the communication process, accurate expression of ideas, listening and feedback, non-verbal communication, interviewing, and assertive speech patterns.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 8

5780 04 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH202A May,R
5782 03 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 LA100D DanTey,J
5784 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 LA100D Edmundson,L

Note: Ref. No. 5784 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10
5786 05 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA100D Deets,K
5788 01 TH 05:30p-08:50p LEC 3.00 SBTF Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5788 - 14 week class: 01/13 - 04/21
Note: Ref. No. 5788 will be held at Stater Bros. Training Facility 1055 Bloomington Avenue, Bloomington.

SPEECH 125 Critical Thinking Through Argumentation and Debate 3.00 Units

Designed to provide an oral approach to critical thinking skills. Language, argument structure, types of reasoning, evaluation of evidence, fallacies in reasoning, and case development strategies are explored. Individual and group debating experiences are included.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 6
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: SPEECH 100 and eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5790 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH202A Orton,R
Note: SPEECH 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

5792 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 LA106 Gonzales,E
Note: Ref. No. 5792 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10
Note: SPEECH 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

SPEECH 135 Mass Media and Society 3.00 Units

An exploration of the history, effects, and role of the mass media in the U.S. The major forms of mass communication are studied (television, radio, film, newspapers and magazines). Focuses on critical analysis of media messages, effects of media on individual and society, and theories of communication. Students move beyond being "consumers" of media to "analysts" of media.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) JOUR 4

5794 01 ARR LEC 3.00 Guerrero,S
Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet. Students can access the course at the web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~sbvcspeech>) during the week prior to the semester start date. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPEECH 140 Small Group Communication

3.00 Units

Explores discussion principles, communication skills, conflict management, participation practices, and leadership within small groups in a variety of contexts. Emphasis is on group participation, group discussion, and group projects/presentations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 10

5796 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 LA100D Danley,J

Note: SPEECH 140 meets your Oral Communication requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

5798 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 LA100D Danley,J

Note: SPEECH 140 meets your Oral Communication requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

5800 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 LA100D Fleming,M

Note: Ref. No. 5800 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

Note: SPEECH 140 meets your Oral Communication requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

5802 04 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA100D Fleming,M

Note: SPEECH 140 meets your Oral Communication requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

SPEECH 174 Intercultural Communication

3.00 Units

Focuses on the communication behavior and values common to all cultures and ethnic groups and on the differences that insulate and divide people.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5804 01 ARR LEC 3.00 Danley,J

Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet. Students can access the course at web page (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~sbvcspeech>) during the week prior to the semester start date. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.

NOTE: THIS COURSE IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR STUDENTS CONSIDERING OUR SUMMER STUDY PROGRAM IN COSTA RICA AND OTHER STUDY/TRAVEL PROGRAMS.

SPEECH 176 Gender Differences in Communication

3.00 Units

Examines differences in communication patterns resulting from gender. Students will evaluate their own communication for evidence of gender patterns, and will discuss effective communication skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5806 01 ARR LEC 3.00 Hector,L

Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet. Students can access the course at web page (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~sbvcspeech>) during the week prior to the semester start date. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005.

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

SDEV 101 Puente: Strategies for College and Career Success **1.00 Unit**

Designed for students in the UC Puente Project, this course is designed to prepare students for an active role in their education and community. In addition, students learn essential skills for creating success in chosen careers. Includes a mentoring component which links students with community professionals in their major area of study. This course is paired with ENGL 101 Freshman Composition (Puente Project). Enrollment is limited to students in the UC Puente Project.

(Formerly HUMDV-101)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

5807 01 F 10:00a-10:50a LEC 1.00 A204 Gomez,L

Note: This section of SDEV 101 is linked with a section of ENGL 101. This means that students enrolling in SDEV 101, section 01, must also enroll in ENGL 101, section 07. The reading and writing assignments in this linked block of two classes will focus on Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Laura Gomez in the Counseling Office.

SDEV 102 College to Career **2.00 Units**

Designed for students seeking direction in setting academic and career goals. A bio-psycho-social perspective will be used to highlight the person-environment dynamics crucial to a well-rounded preparation for a fulfilling career. Major topics will include evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values, and the utilization of technological resources to identify career choices and labor market trends.

(Formerly HUMDV-102)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

5809 01 TTH 02:00p-03:20p LEC 2.00 A214 Dunn,F

Note: Ref. No. 5809 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

Note: SDEV 102, section 01, will focus on the EOPS/CARE/CALWORKS student and their experience. For more information, contact Frank Dunn in EOPS/CARE.

SDEV 900 Assessment of Learning Disabilities **0.50 Unit**

Introduction to history, general characteristics and legal definition of learning disabilities. Includes identification of students' learning strengths and weaknesses and the determination of students' eligibility for learning disability services. Emphasis on the LD services at the college and the development of an individualized education plan to compensate for any identified learning disability.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

(Formerly HUMDV-900)

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

5817 01 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AA304 Milligan,M

Note: Ref. No. 5817 - 8 week class: 01/10 - 03/02

Note: The DSP&S Office is located in the Administrative Annex 304.

5819 02 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AA304 Milligan,M

Note: Ref. No. 5819 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/11

Note: The DSP&S Office is located in the Administrative Annex 304.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SDEV 901X3 Introduction to Computer Adaptive Technology**2.00 Units**

This course is designed as an introduction to Adaptive Computer Technology. Provides disabled students with an opportunity to evaluate available adaptive technologies and software, as well as appropriateness of accommodations required for parity with peers in regular college classes. Instructor may grant permission to regular students who want to explore adaptive technology and software.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree**Note: SDEV 901X3 may be taken 3 times*

Departmental Advisory: This course is intended for students with medically verified disability or disabilities (students who must use adaptive computer hardware and software to complete course requirements) and students with access limitations. Instructor may grant permission to non-disabled students who want to explore assistive technology and software.

5821	01	TH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	AA109	Metu,R
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		LA105	Metu,R

SDEV 905 Supportive Learning in Mathematics**1.00 Unit**

Course provides specialized instruction and tutoring to individuals and small groups in basic mathematics. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Support strategies to minimize the effects of the disability in the academic setting are presented to maximize students' effectiveness in mainstream classes.

*Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.**(Formerly HUMDV-905)**Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

5823	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB	1.00	AA304	Milligan,M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: The DSP&S Office is located in the Administrative Annex 304.

SDEV 906 Supportive Learning in Reading**2.00 Units**

This multi-sensory phonics course provides specialized instruction and tutoring to individuals and small groups in reading. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Support strategies to minimize the effects of the disability in the academic setting are presented to maximize students' effectiveness in mainstream classes.

*Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.**(Formerly HUMDV-906)**Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

5825	01	MTWTHF	09:00a-09:50a	LAB	2.00	AA304	Milligan,M
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LAB		AA304	Milligan,M

Note: The DSP&S Office is located in the Administrative Annex 304.

5827	02	MTWTHF	10:00a-10:50a	LAB	2.00	AA304	Milligan,M
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LAB		AA304	Milligan,M

Note: The DSP&S Office is located in the Administrative Annex 304.

5829	03	MTWTHF	11:00a-11:50a	LAB	2.00	AA304	Milligan,M
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LAB		AA304	Milligan,M

Note: The DSP&S Office is located in the Administrative Annex 304.

SDEV 906 Supportive Learning in Reading**2.00 Units**

5831	04	MTWTHF	01:00p-01:50p	LAB	2.00	AA304	Milligan,M
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LAB		AA304	Milligan,M

Note: The DSP&S Office is located in the Administrative Annex 304.

5833	05	MTWTHF	02:00p-02:50p	LAB	2.00	AA304	Milligan,M
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LAB		AA304	Milligan,M

Note: The DSP&S Office is located in the Administrative Annex 304.

SDEV 980 Education Planning**0.50 Unit**

Develops student ability to create an individualized education plan. Instruction will include UC, CSU and independent university transfer requirements. Associate degree, certificate, and academic policies will be included. Course is for students who are decided on a college major.

*Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.**Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

5811	01	M	02:00p-03:45p	LEC	0.50	A206	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5811 - 6 week class: 01/10 - 02/14

5815	03	W	02:30p-03:50p	LEC	0.50	A214	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5815 - 6 week class: 04/06 - 05/11

5813	02	W	03:00p-04:45p	LEC	0.50	A207	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5813 - 6 week class: 02/23 - 03/30

**FOR TECHNICAL CALCULATIONS, SEE THE
ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS DEPARTMENT**

THEATRE ARTS**THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre****3.00 Units**

An introduction to the art of theatre to include the nature of the theatrical presentation, elements of dramatic structure, and the contributions of the playwright, actor, director, designer, technician and audience.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 18*

5808	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH206	Jacobs,D
5810	02	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NH206	Jacobs,D

Note: Ref. No. 5810 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

5812	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH206	Fossum,L
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5812 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

5814	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Rothhaar,D
		S	12:45p-04:50p	LEC		HLS144	Rothhaar,D

Note: Ref. No. 5814 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.

For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

THART 114X4 Theatre Practicum 4.00 Units

Supervised rehearsal and performance of a college musical and/or play production. Focuses on all aspects of theatre presentation, acting, and production. ENROLLMENT IN THIS CLASS IS CONTINGENT WITH AN AUDITION FOR A CURRENT THEATRE PRODUCTION.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: THART 114X4 may be taken 4 times*

5816	01	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	NH206	Jacobs,D
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		NH206	Jacobs,D

NOTE: THIS AUDITION WILL BE HELD THE SECOND MEETING OF THIS CLASS. YOU MUST AUDITION IN ORDER TO PERFORM.

THART 120 Acting Fundamentals I 3.00 Units

Introduction to acting techniques including foundational performing skills using techniques in relaxation, concentration, improvisation and mime.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 8*

5818	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH206	Jacobs,D
		MW	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		NH206	Jacobs,D

THART 135 Directing Fundamentals 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of techniques of directing for the theatre. Topics to be covered include such areas as script analysis and blocking, rehearsal, staging, and the processes to be followed in working with other creative artists in theater, including procedures, designers, and crews. Beginning directors will work with beginning and intermediate actors on class projects which may culminate in workshop production.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: THART 120.*

5820	01	TTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH206	Jacobs,D
		TTH	11:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH206	Jacobs,D

THART 222 Independent Study in Theatre**1.00 Unit**

Assigned projects involving character analysis and performance experience, directorial and/or stage management experience, and experience in the stage crafts (e.g., lighting, sound, costume, makeup, etc.) or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of theatre on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*

5822	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	NH206	Jacobs,D
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-------	----------

WAREHOUSE**WAREHS 020 Introduction to Warehouse Operations 4.00 Units**

Introduction to warehouse operations, the objectives of warehousing, software information systems used in warehousing, and warehouse safety. The lab portion of the course exposes students to hands on exercises in a functioning warehouse. Coursework prepares students for entry-level work in the field of warehousing.

Associate Degree Applicable

5824	02	MTWTHF	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	4.00	TRANB150	Colon,H
		MTWTHF	02:30p-03:50p	LAB		TRANB150	Colon,H

Note: Ref. No. 5824 - 7 week class: 03/28 - 05/13

Note: Ref. No. 5824 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

5826	01	W	01:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	TRANA110	Parish,D
		TH	01:30p-02:20p	LEC		TRANA110	Parish,D
		TH	02:30p-05:20p	LAB		TRANA110	Parish,D

Note: Ref. No. 5826 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

WAREHS 021 Forklift Operation and Certification 1.00 Unit

This course provides the student with training in forklift and other industrial powered trucks typically used in the warehousing and distribution industries. Training is provided in accordance with CalOSHA standards, and upon successful completion of the course, the student will receive certification in accordance with CalOSHA to operate a variety of forklift equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

5828	01	W	03:30p-03:50p	LEC	1.00	TRANA110	Mills,L
		W	04:00p-05:20p	LAB		TRANA110	Mills,L

Note: Ref. No. 5828 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

5830	02	MTWTHF	04:00p-04:15p	LEC	1.00	TRANB150	Colon,H
		MTWTHF	04:30p-05:15p	LAB		TRANB150	Colon,H

Note: Ref. No. 5830 - 7 week class: 03/28 - 05/13

Note: Ref. No. 5830 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

WATER SUPPLY ENGINEERING**WSE 140 Water Utilities Distribution I 3.00 Units**

A general introduction to the principles and practice of hydraulics and water quality in the field of water supply distribution. Prepares student for the AWWA Grade I exam.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

5832	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS142	Staff
5834	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS201	Watson,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WSE 141 Water Utilities Distribution II 3.00 Units

Operation and maintenance of distribution systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: WSE 140*

5836 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Wiley,M

WSE 142 Water Quality and Basic Domestic Water Treatment 3.00 Units

Basic knowledge of water quality and domestic water treatment theory and practice. Prepares students for California State certification examinations for Grade I and II Operator's Level.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

5838 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS201 Watson,J

5840 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS201 Watson,J

WSE 146 Wastewater Treatment Operations I 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of treatment plants including arithmetic, basic chemistry and biology, treatment and disposal methods and plant operations. Underlying principles, unit processors, available equipment and most commonly used current wastewater treatment processes. Prepares student for State Certification examinations for Grade I and Grade II operator certificate.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

5842 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH223A Schultz,S

WELDING TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

Safety glasses are required of all Welding Technology students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

WELD 061 Layout Fitter II 3.00 Units

Designed to provide the intermediate to advanced welding student with the skills needed by craftsmen in the fabrication industry.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045X4 or WELD 060 or equivalent.*

5844 01 M 04:30p-06:20p LEC 3.00 SBDS Galaviz,J

W 04:30p-07:50p LAB SBDS Galaviz,J

Note: Ref. No. 5844 will be held at San Bernardino Steel, 5454 Industrial Way, Devore.

WELD 063 Consolidated Welding 13.00 Units

Arc welding in all positions. MIG and flux core welding in all positions and TIG welding on various types of materials. Includes welding theory, electrode identification, weld symbols, blue-print reading, and technical math.

Associate Degree Applicable

5846 01 MTWTH 01:15p-02:31p LEC 13.00 T120 Kastner,W

MTWTH 08:00a-11:30a LAB T121 Chase,R

Kastner,W

MTWTH 12:00p-01:14p LAB T121 Chase,R

Kastner,W

F 08:00a-11:30a LAB T121 Chase,R

Kastner,W

F 12:00p-01:31p LAB T121 Chase,R

Kastner,W

WELD 064X4 Consolidated Welding 13.00 Units

All the welding processes including oxy-acetylene welding, cutting and brazing, arc welding in all positions, MIG and TIG welding, welding theory, technical math, blue-print reading, metals, and electrode identification.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: WELD 064X4 may be taken 4 times*

5848 01 MTWTH 01:15p-02:31p LEC 13.00 T120 Kastner,W

MTWTH 08:00a-11:30a LAB T121 Chase,R

Kastner,W

MTWTH 12:00p-01:14p LAB T121 Chase,R

Kastner,W

F 08:00a-11:30a LAB T121 Chase,R

Kastner,W

F 12:00p-01:31p LAB T121 Chase,R

Kastner,W

WELD 066A Los Angeles City Welding Certification 3.00 Units

This course is designed to prepare students for the written Structural Steel examination offered by the Department of Building and Safety in the City of Los Angeles with focus on the codes used in the structural steel industry.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045x4.*

5850 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T119 Galaviz,J

WELD 067A Structural Steel Special Inspection (ICBO) 2.00 Units

Designed to prepare students for the International Conference of Building Officials (ICBO) Inspector Certifications examinations. Provide training for employment in the quality control or construction inspection industry. Topics include a review of the technical aspects on inspection and quality control in the area of structural steel and welding preparation, materials applications, plan reading, and related codes.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Prerequisites: WELD 145 or WELD 060 and WELD 061.*

5852 01 T 06:00p-06:59p LEC 2.00 T120 Morehouse,C

T 07:00p-09:50p LAB T120 Morehouse,C

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WELD 070X4 Tig Welding 1.00 Unit

This is a practical application of welding techniques used in the Gas Tungsten Arc welding process with stress on welding safety. This course will focus on welding procedures for butt, corner, tee and lap joints and will include voltage, amperage, electrodes and shielding gas requirements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WELD 070X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITES: WELD 023x4 and WELD 045x4.

5854	01	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz, J
5856	02	F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Joris, K
5858	03	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz, J
5860	04	T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Gutierrez, A
5862	05	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Morehouse, C

WELD 077X4 Continuous Wire Welding 1.00 Unit

The techniques and methods of continuous wire welding with and without gas shields in various positions and on various thicknesses of material.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WELD 077X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: Arc Welding

5864	01	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz, J
5866	02	F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Joris, K
5868	03	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz, J
5870	04	T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Gutierrez, A
5872	05	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Morehouse, C

WELD 123 Oxy-Acetylene Welding 3.00 Units

Intensive training in oxy-acetylene welding, which includes plate and sheet metal welding, brazing and soldering and the fundamentals of welding equipment.

(Formerly WELD-023X4)

Associate Degree Applicable

5874	01	T	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz, J
		T	02:00p-03:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
5876	02	F	01:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Joris, K
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Joris, K
		F	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T112B	Joris, K
5878	03	S	01:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz, J
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		S	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
5880	04	M	06:00p-06:59p	LEC	3.00	T120	Morehouse, C
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Morehouse, C
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Morehouse, C
5882	05	M	06:00p-06:59p	LEC	3.00	T120	Gutierrez, A
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A

WELD 127 Strength of Materials Testing: Destructive 3.00 Units

Instruction in destructive testing techniques, using equipment such as tensile testing machines, hardness testers and impact testers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

5884	01	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Chatterjee, A
		T	07:51p-09:50p	LAB		T119	Chatterjee, A

WELD 145 Shielded Metal Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Training and skills for arc welding on plate and various metals including the theory of arc welding, weld symbols, electrode identification and related subjects.

(Formerly WELD-045X4)

Associate Degree Applicable

5886	01	T	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz, J
		T	02:00p-03:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
5888	02	F	01:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Joris, K
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Joris, K
		F	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T112B	Joris, K
5890	03	S	01:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz, J
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		S	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
5892	04	M	06:00p-06:59p	LEC	3.00	T120	Morehouse, C
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Morehouse, C
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Morehouse, C
5894	05	M	06:00p-06:59p	LEC	3.00	T120	Gutierrez, A
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A

WELD 146 Intermediate Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Continuation of training and development of skills for arc welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal including a study of the continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and code information.

(Formerly WELD-046X4)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 145

5896	01	T	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz, J
		T	02:00p-03:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
5898	02	F	01:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Joris, K
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Joris, K
		F	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T112B	Joris, K
5900	03	S	01:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz, J
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		S	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
5902	04	M	06:00p-06:59p	LEC	3.00	T120	Morehouse, C
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Morehouse, C
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Morehouse, C
5904	05	TH	06:00p-06:59p	LEC	3.00	T120	Gutierrez, A
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A

WELD 147 Intermediate Shielded Metal Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Progressing in the art of welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal including a study of the continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and code information.

(Formerly WELD-047X4)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 145

5906	01	T	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz, J
		T	02:00p-03:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
5908	02	F	01:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Joris, K
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Joris, K
		F	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T112B	Joris, K
5910	03	S	01:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz, J
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		S	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**WELD 147 Intermediate Shielded Metal
Arc Welding 3.00 Units**

5912	04	M	06:00p-06:59p	LEC	3.00	T120	Morehouse,C
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Morehouse,C
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Morehouse,C
5914	05	TH	06:00p-06:59p	LEC	3.00	T120	Gutierrez,A
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A

**WELD 198 Welding Work Experience
2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

5916	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	A215B	Staff
5918	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	A215B	Staff
5920	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	A215B	Staff

NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Thursday, January 13, 2005 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in A215B. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class.

WORK EXPERIENCE GENERAL**WKEXP 099 Work Experience (General)
1.00-3.00 Units**

Supervised general work experience education to assist students in acquiring desirable work habits, career awareness, and job attitudes consistent with contemporary community standards.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: WKEXP 099 may be taken for a maximum of 6 units.*

5936	09	ARR	5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	A215B	Staff
5938	10	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	A215B	Staff
5940	11	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	A215B	Staff

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting Friday, January 14, 2005 at 5:00 p.m. in A215B. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class.

5922 01 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 A215B Milligan,M
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, January 19, 2005 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in A215B. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class.

5928 04 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 A215B Gardner,P
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Thursday, January 13, 2005 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in A215B. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class.

5930 06 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 A215B Woodward,C
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, January 10, 2005 at 5:00 p.m. in A215B. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class.

5924 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 A215B Angelo,D
Note: Ref. No. 5924 - 9 week class: 03/21 - 05/18

5926 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 A215B Angelo,D
Note: Ref. No. 5926 - 9 week class: 03/21 - 05/18

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, March 28, 2005 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in A215B. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class.

5932 07 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 A215B Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5932 - 9 week class: 03/21 - 05/18

5934 08 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 A215B Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5934 - 9 week class: 03/21 - 05/18

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, March 21, 2005 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in A215B. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SHORT-TERM CLASSES**BEGINNING**
the week of
January 10, 2005**ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT****ACAD 100 Strategies for College Success** 1.00 Unit

Introduces student to college services, procedures, policies, opportunities, and survival skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

3000	10	MTWTH	02:00p-04:15p	LEC	1.00	LIB109	Adler,D
Note: Ref. No. 3000 - 3 week class: 01/10 - 01/24							
3004	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	1.00	LIB109	Angelo,D
Note: Ref. No. 3004 - 6 week class: 01/10 - 02/16							
3006	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	LIB109	Angelo,D
Note: Ref. No. 3006 - 6 week class: 01/10 - 02/16							
3008	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	1.00	LIB109	Angelo,D
Note: Ref. No. 3008 - 6 week class: 01/10 - 02/16							
3010	04	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	1.00	LIB109	Angelo,D
Note: Ref. No. 3010 - 6 week class: 01/10 - 02/16							
3012	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	1.00	LIB109	Angelo,D
Note: Ref. No. 3012 - 6 week class: 01/11 - 02/17							
3014	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	LIB109	Angelo,D
Note: Ref. No. 3014 - 6 week class: 01/11 - 02/17							
3016	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	1.00	LIB109	Uminski,K
Note: Ref. No. 3016 - 6 week class: 01/11 - 02/17							
3018	08	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	1.00	LIB109	Rafei,Z
Note: Ref. No. 3018 - 6 week class: 01/11 - 02/17							
3020	12	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	LIB109	Strine,M
Note: Ref. No. 3020 - 6 week class: 01/14 - 01/22							
3024	09	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	1.00	LIB109	Ellison,A
Note: Ref. No. 3024 - 6 week class: 01/11 - 02/15							
3026	50	F	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	1.00	A204	Ellison,A
		S	09:00a-02:50p	LEC		A204	Ellison,A
Note: Ref. No. 3026 - 2 week class: 01/14 - 01/22							
Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.							
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.							

ACCOUNTING**ACCT 010 Bookkeeping** 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of bookkeeping, such as recording transactions and use of controlling accounts and related schedules. Practice in opening, adjusting and closing various professional sets of books.

Associate Degree Applicable

3060	04	MW	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	A214	Zoumbos,N
Note: Ref. No. 3060 - 9 week class: 01/10 - 03/09							

ACCT 130 Federal and State Revenue Tax Accounting 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of current revenue tax laws and regulations. Primary emphasis on theory and methods of preparation of Federal and State Income Tax returns for individuals. Actual forms are studied and returns are prepared.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

3072	01	T	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	3.00	A211	Staff
		F	06:00p-08:45p	LEC		A214	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3072 - 10 week class: 01/10 - 03/25							

ART**ART 102 Art History: The Renaissance To Present**

3.00 Units

Presents a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 20th Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th and 20th centuries.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 4

3198	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	A208	Fisher,L
		S	08:00a-12:15p	LEC		A208	Fisher,L
Note: Ref. No. 3198 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05							
Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.							
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.							

ART 111 Studies in Film Appreciation

3.00 Units

A study of script, directing, editing and other aspects of filmmaking, aimed at providing a critical awareness of film technique and construction, and an understanding of what a successful film must possess.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3214	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	A208	Fossum,L
		S	12:30p-04:50p	LEC		A208	Fossum,L
Note: Ref. No. 3214 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05							
Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.							
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.							

ACAD 100 is a required course for all new full-time students.
ENROLL TODAY!

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOLOGY

BIOL 100 General Biology 4.00 Units

Introductory course for non-majors emphasizing basic biological concepts and scientific processes, including characteristics of living organisms, reproduction, metabolism, evolution, and ecological interactions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

3374 50 F 05:00p-07:50p LAB 4.00 HLS245 Masinde,G
S 09:00a-11:50a LEC HLS134 Masinde,G

Note: Ref. No. 3374 - 17 week class: 01/14 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.

For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSAD 100 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units

Introduction to the fundamental concepts of business in a changing world. Includes an overview of such areas as economic systems, management, marketing, accounting, finance, ethics, ownership, organization of business, the legal aspects and regulation of business, as well as globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3476 04 M 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 A207 Assumma,M

Note: Ref. No. 3476 - 15 week class: 01/10 - 04/18

BUSINESS CALCULATIONS

BUSCAL 208 Business and Economics Statistics 4.00 Units

A review of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency, measures of dispersion and skewness, probability, statistical inferences, and inferences, and correlation analysis.

This course is also offered as ECON-208.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095

3520 50 F 05:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 HLS132 DuIgeroff,J
S 08:00a-12:20p LEC HLS132 DuIgeroff,J

Note: Ref. No. 3520 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/12

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.

For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

Courses that have been accepted into the California Articulation Number system are identified by a CAN number following the course description.

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 101 Introductory Chemistry 4.00 Units

A study of the physical and chemical properties of common elements and compounds, the metric system, atomic structure, the periodic table, ionization, and an introduction to organic and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 6

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090

3538 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 C207 Saad,H
S 12:30p-03:20p LAB C207 Saad,H

Note: Ref. No. 3538 - 17 week class: 01/14 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.

For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

CS 110 Fundamentals of Computer Science 3.00 Units

An orientation for computer science majors which includes hands-on experience in computer programming using visual BASIC and C++.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952.

3770 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 PS143 Liu,A
MW 03:00p-04:50p LAB PS141 Liu,A

Note: Ref. No. 3770 - 9 week class: 01/10 - 03/09

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRMJUS 086 Introduction to Crime Scene Investigation 2.00 Units

This course is designed to be an introductory level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include securing a crime scene, identification and collection of evidence at crime scenes, processing evidence and crime scenes for latent fingerprints, basic fingerprint pattern recognition, basic crime scene photography, documentation of the crime scene and the examinations performed, a discussion of common mistakes and how to avoid them and an introduction to courtroom presentation and testimony.

Associate Degree Applicable

5284 01 S 08:00a-09:30a LEC 2.00 C203 Johnson,D
S 09:31a-11:30a LAB C203 Johnson,D

Note: Ref. No. 5284 - 16 week class: 01/10 - 05/07

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CRMJUS 087 Intermediate Crime Scene Investigation 2.00 Units

This course is designed to be an intermediate level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include reviewing the critical components of the Basic CSI class, identification and collection of evidence at violent crime scenes, processing evidence and crime scenes for latent prints using advanced techniques, intermediate crime scene photography, documentation of the crime scene and the examinations performed, a discussion of common mistakes and how to avoid making them and courtroom presentation and testimony.

*Associate Degree Applicable***PREREQUISITE:** CRMJUS 086.

5286	01	S	01:00p-02:30p	LEC	2.00	C203	Johnson,D
		S	02:31p-04:05p	LAB		C203	Johnson,D

Note: Ref. No. 5286 - 16 week class: 01/10 - 05/07

CRMJUS 089 Forensic Photography 2.00 Units

This course is designed as an overall photography class with an emphasis on techniques needed for crime scene and evidence documentation. This course will discuss different types of cameras used for crime scene documentation, their advantages and special applications. It will also cover manual camera operations necessary for close-up, nighttime and other specialty photographs.

Associate Degree Applicable

5288	01	W	06:30p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	A206	Harris,D
		W	07:51p-09:50p	LAB			Harris,D

Note: Ref. No. 5288 - 16 week class: 01/10 - 05/07

DIESEL**DIESEL 028 Heavy-Duty Truck Preventive Maintenance Service 4.00 Units**

Theory and practical shop work in maintenance and preventive maintenance service of heavy-duty trucks and semi-tractor systems. Course is designed to provide students the needed skills and knowledge to perform entry level labor tasks in the heavy-duty truck service industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

3808	01	TWTH	01:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	TRANA140	Hook,D
		TWTH	03:30p-05:20p	LAB		TRANA140	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3808 - 9 week class: 01/11 - 03/10

Ref. No. 3808 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

ECONOMICS**ECON 208 Business and Economics Statistics 4.00 Units**

A review of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency; measures of dispersion and skewness; probability; statistical inferences; and correlation analysis.

*This course is also offered as BUSCAL-208.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.***PREREQUISITE:** MATH 095

3848	50	F	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS132	DuIgeroff,J
		S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS132	DuIgeroff,J

Note: Ref. No. 3848 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/12

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

ENGLISH**ENGL 101 Freshman Composition 4.00 Units**

A writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. Includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented papers.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 2***PREREQUISITE:** ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4082	50	F	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	A207	Staff
		S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		A207	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4082 - 9 week class: 01/14 - 03/12

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

ENGL 102 Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking 4.00 Units

Further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***PREREQUISITE:** ENGL 101.

4108	50	F	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS145	Staff
		S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS145	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4108 - 9 week class: 01/14 - 03/12

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 110 Physical Geography 3.00 Units

Basic physical elements of geography, especially climate, landforms, water, soils, native animal life and natural vegetation; their interrelationships and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 6

4192 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Croft,G
S 08:00a-12:15p LEC PS207 Croft,G

Note: Ref. No. 4192 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.

For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

GEOG 111 Physical Geography Laboratory 1.00 Unit

Laboratory companion for various lecture courses in geography.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 6

COREQUISITE: GEOG 110 (May be taken previously)

4202 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LAB 1.00 PS207 Croft,G
S 12:30p-04:50p LAB PS207 Croft,G

Note: Ref. No. 4202 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.

For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

HEALTH EDUCATION

HEALTH 101 Health Education 3.00 Units

Health as a fundamental quality of human life, emphasizing the importance of participation in a positive health program for the individual and the community.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

4242 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS137 Staff
S 12:30p-04:50p LEC HLS137 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4242 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.

For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

HISTORY

HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units

General survey of the history of the United States with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 8

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

4268 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff
S 12:30p-04:50p LEC HLS140 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4268 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05

HIST 171 World Civilizations Since 1492 3.00 Units

The second part of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as the contributions of the world's great civilizations from 1492 to the present.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 16

4324 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS137 Cruz,A
S 08:00a-12:20p LEC HLS137 Cruz,A

Note: Ref. No. 4324 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05

MATHEMATICS

MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra 4.00 Units

An in-depth review of algebraic foundations including factoring, fractions, linear and quadratic equations, word problems, graphing, and systems of equations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as

determined through the SBVC assessment process OR

BUSCAL 091.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 093, taken concurrently.

4642 05 MTWTh 01:00p-03:15p LEC 4.00 PS255 Lee,C

Note: Ref. No. 4642 - 8 week class: 01/10 - 03/02

MATH 115 Ideas of Mathematics 3.00 Units

Designed for liberal arts majors, this course includes sets, propositional logic, inductive reasoning and applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 2

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as

determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4708 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 PS111 Gilbert,J
S 08:00a-12:15p LEC PS111 Gilbert,J

Note: Ref. No. 4708 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.

For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPAN 102 College Spanish II 5.00 Units
Continues to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish, with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and cultural applications of the Spanish language.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 4

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101.

4794 50 S 12:30p-05:20p LEC 5.00 A211Vetarde-Petersen

Note: Ref. No. 4794 - 17 week class: 01/14 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see the web page or Schedule.

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY

PHT 031 Pharmacy Calculations 3.00 Units
Students learn to apply mathematical skills in calculating accurate dosages of medications including intravenous solutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: MATH 952.

4962 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS132 Tobin, J

Note: Ref. No. 4962 - 13 week class: 01/11 - 04/14

PHILOSOPHY/RELIGIOUS STUDIES

PHIL 105 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units
Moral philosophy with an analysis of the basic ideas and principles involved in moral conduct and including the concepts of good, right, obligation and conscience.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 4

4998 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Lopez, L
ARR LEC Lopez, L

Note: Ref. No. 4998 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/14

Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones).

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.

For more information, see webpage or Schedule.



SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units
Introduction to American government and politics. Designed to meet the state requirement in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GOVT 2

5432 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Carlson, G
S 08:00a-12:15p LEC HLS141 Carlson, G

Note: Ref. No. 5432 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCH 100 General Psychology 3.00 Units
Survey of the nature of human behavior and a consideration of theories and principles pertaining to the topics of experimental design, perception, thinking, learning, personality, psychological testing, emotion and motivation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PSY 2

5490 20 TTH 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Barnes, B
Note: Ref. No. 5490 - 8 week class: 01/11 - 03/03

5508 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Barnes, B
S 08:00a-12:15p LEC HLS143 Barnes, B

Note: Ref. No. 5508 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

5512 51 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Staff
S 12:45p-05:00p LEC HLS143 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5512 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

REAL ESTATE/ESCROW

REALST 100 Real Estate Principles 3.00 Units
Fundamentals of real estate covering basic laws and principles of California real estate. Required course for Real Estate Sales License.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

5610 02 S 08:30a-12:00p LEC 3.00 A205 Durrett, M
S 12:30p-02:50p LEC A205 Durrett, M

Note: Ref. No. 5610 - 8 week class: 01/15 - 03/05

Note: This course can be used for continuing education requirements and/or Broker's Exam.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT**SDEV 900 Assessment of Learning Disabilities 0.50 Unit**

Introduction to history, general characteristics and legal definition of learning disabilities. Includes identification of students' learning strengths and weaknesses and the determination of students' eligibility for learning disability services. Emphasis on the LD services at the college and the development of an individualized education plan to compensate for any identified learning disability.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

(Formerly HUMDV-900)

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

5817 01 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AA304 Milligan,M

Note: Ref. No. 5817 - 8 week class: 01/10 - 03/02

Note: The DSP&S Office is located in the Administrative Annex 304.

SDEV 980 Education Planning 0.50 Unit

Develops student ability to create an individualized education plan. Instruction will include UC, CSU and independent university transfer requirements. Associate degree, certificate, and academic policies will be included. Course is for students who are decided on a college major.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

5811 01 M 02:00p-03:45p LEC 0.50 A206 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5811 - 6 week class: 01/10 - 02/14

SPEECH**SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units**

Training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective speech communication situations and public speaking.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 4

5770 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Norris,W
S 08:00a-12:15p LEC HLS144 Norris,W

Note: Ref. No. 5770 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

5774 51 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Orton,R
S 12:30p-04:50p LEC HLS138 Orton,R

Note: Ref. No. 5774 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

SPEECH 111 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units

Examination of the dynamics of the communication process, accurate expression of ideas, listening and feedback, non-verbal communication, interviewing, and assertive speech patterns.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 8

5788 01 TH 05:30p-08:50p LEC 3.00 SBTF Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5788 - 14 week class: 01/13 - 04/21

Note: Ref. No. 5788 will be held at Stater Bros. Training Facility,
1055 Bloomington Avenue, Bloomington.

SHORT-TERM CLASSES

BEGINNING
the week of
February 7, 2005

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**ADJUS 101 Introduction to Administration of Justice 3.00 Units**

Philosophy and history of the criminal justice system, including the roles, function of the local, state and federal jurisdictions. The roles, functions and interrelationships among law enforcement agencies, courts and corrections. Crime causation, correctional theory, analysis, and the social impact of crime.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) AJ 2

3096 03 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 LS111 Sousa,K

Note: Ref. No. 3096 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

ADJUS 107 Concepts of Enforcement Services 3.00 Units

Exploration of theories, philosophies, and concepts related to the role expectations of the law enforcement officer. Emphasis on patrol, traffic and public service responsibilities and their relationships to the administration of justice.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3118 01 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 A212 Gillespie,R

Note: Ref. No. 3118 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

Courses that have been accepted into the California Articulation Number system are identified by a CAN number following the course description.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE**ASL 109 American Sign Language I****4.00 Units**

Develops communication skills in American Sign Language. Presents basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL with a review of the characteristics of the deaf community. Primary emphasis is on receptive abilities.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

4732 04 MWF 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 NH224 Staff
 Note: Ref. No. 4732 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ARCHITECTURE**ARCH 145 History of Architecture I****3.00 Units**

A comparative study of architecture and architects which examines prehistoric monolithic, Crete, Greece, Pre-Italian, Roman, English Medieval, and Gothic cultures with emphasis on the people, locations, and methods of construction.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.*

3182 01 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Urbas,A
 Note: Ref. No. 3182 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/16

ARCH 150 Introduction to Architectural Design I**3.00 Units**

Introduction to architecture and the design process with emphasis on reason and principles for the development of creativity.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

3184 01 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Urbas,A
 Note: Ref. No. 3184 - 13 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

ART**ART 103 Art Appreciation****3.00 Units**

A multicultural exploration of the form and content of two- and three-dimensional art. Topics include: function of art in a society; the artists' language; techniques employed in creating painting, sculpture and other media; overview of the history of art.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.*

3200 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 LA100 Bachman,B
 Note: Ref. No. 3200 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ART 105 History of Modern Art**3.00 Units**

Survey of Western modern art from 1900 to the present, including cubism, fauvism, futurism, totalitarianism, constructivism, impressionism, surrealism, post-impressionism, pop art, and architectural movements of the 20th century.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

3204 01 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 ART11 Fox,L
 Note: Ref. No. 3204 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ART 120 Two-Dimensional Design**3.00 Units**

A progressive study of the elements and principles of two-dimensional design. Focus on the concepts, tools, and techniques intrinsic to visual communication. Included are color theory and the use of color to manipulate the illusion of space on a two-dimensional plane.

*(Formerly ART-120X4)**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

3216 01 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 ART11 Cooper,B
 MW 02:22p-04:20p LAB ART11 Cooper,B
 Note: Ref. No. 3216 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ART 124X4 Drawing**3.00 Units**

A progressive study of the analysis and investigation of form, space, and concept using a variety of materials, such as charcoal, ink, pencil, tempera, collage, and mixed media.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 8**Note: ART 124X4 may be taken 4 times*

3218 01 MW 09:00a-10:22a LEC 3.00 ART8 Andersen,M
 MW 10:30a-12:20p LAB ART8 Andersen,M
 Note: Ref. No. 3218 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

3222 03 TTH 01:00p-02:18p LEC 3.00 ART8 Andersen,M
 TTH 02:20p-04:20p LAB ART8 Andersen,M

3224 04 MW 06:00p-07:22p LEC 3.00 ART8 Bachman,B
 MW 07:25p-09:15p LAB ART8 Bachman,B
 Note: Ref. No. 3224 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ART 126X4 Painting**3.00 Units**

A progressive study of the fundamentals of painting including techniques of composition, color, mixing, spatial relationships, and imagery.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 10**Note: ART 126X4 may be taken 4 times*

3226 01 TTH 09:30a-10:48a LEC 3.00 ART10 Andersen,M
 TTH 10:50a-12:40p LAB ART10 Andersen,M
 Note: Ref. No. 3226 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 132X4 Life Drawing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of anatomy in figure drawing and an examination of the creative uses of human figures in art, including basic studies in contour, proportion, gesture, volume, and the functional qualities of the human form.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 24

Note: ART 132X4 may be taken 4 times

3232 01 MW 01:00p-02:22p LEC 3.00 ART10 White,C
MW 02:25p-04:20p LAB ART10 White,C

Note: Ref. No. 3232 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ART 145 Graphic Design 3.00 Units

Focus on the concepts and technical skills necessary to enter the graphic design field. the creative process as it applies to the communications industry, and the development of skills for producing print ready art is included.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3234 01 TTH 09:30a-10:48a LEC 3.00 ART1 Wallace,S
TTH 10:50a-12:40p LAB ART1 Wallace,S

Note: Ref. No. 3234 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

3236 02 TTH 05:00p-06:18p LEC 3.00 NH205 Butterfield,J
TTH 06:20p-08:10p LAB NH205 Butterfield,J

Note: Ref. No. 3236 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ART 148 Beginning Computer Graphics 3.00 Units

Focuses on desktop publishing and photographic digital imaging. Skills such as layout, page design, and scanning and photographic are practiced.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3238 03 MW 09:00a-10:20a LEC 3.00 NH205 Lucas,M
MW 10:25a-12:15p LAB NH205 Lucas,M

Note: Ref. No. 3238 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

3240 01 TTH 01:00p-02:18p LEC 3.00 ART1 Wallace,S
TTH 02:20p-04:10p LAB ART1 Wallace,S

Note: Ref. No. 3240 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

3242 02 MW 05:00p-06:20p LEC 3.00 ART1 Bata1o,M
MW 06:25p-08:15p LAB ART1 Bata1o,M

Note: Ref. No. 3242 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ART 149 Intermediate Computer Graphics 3.00 Units

Focuses photographic digital imaging and manipulation. Skills such as scanning, photographic correction and combining photographic images are practiced. Projects will involve creating computer-generated images, integrating type, and inserting objects and a variety material into photographs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ART 148

3244 03 MW 09:00a-10:20a LEC 3.00 NH205 Lucas,M
MW 10:25a-12:15p LAB NH205 Lucas,M

Note: Ref. No. 3244 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

3246 01 TTH 01:00p-02:18p LEC 3.00 ART1 Wallace,S
TTH 02:20p-04:10p LAB ART1 Wallace,S

Note: Ref. No. 3246 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ART 149 Intermediate Computer Graphics 3.00 Units

3248 02 MW 05:00p-06:20p LEC 3.00 ART1 Bata1o,M
MW 06:25p-08:15p LAB ART1 Bata1o,M

Note: Ref. No. 3248 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ART 161 Digital Photography 3.00 Units

Focuses on visual communication and producing expressive images. Skills included are correcting and enhancing images using computers. This course is designed both for Art Department certificate majors and the general public. Students will supply their own film or digital camera and output media supplies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3254 02 MW 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 NH205 Butterfield,J
MW 07:25p-09:15p LAB NH205 Butterfield,J

Note: Ref. No. 3254 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ART 175X4 Sculpture 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of sculpture with a focus on techniques of three-dimensional composition, spatial relationships, and imagery including armature building and plaster mold making.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 12

Note: ART 175X4 may be taken 4 times

3256 01 TTH 01:00p-02:18p LEC 3.00 ART2 Thompson,R
TTH 02:20p-04:20p LAB ART2 Thompson,R

Note: Ref. No. 3256 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ART 180 Beginning Computer Animation 3.00 Units

Focuses on computer animation, rendering and modeling. The introduction semester emphasizes the construction of space environments and objects in motion. Included are the principles and skills for building objects in a landscape, and changing environmental overtime such as clouds, atmospheric conditions, and reflections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148.

3258 01 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 ART1 Williams,S
MW 02:22p-04:15p LAB ART1 Williams,S

Note: Ref. No. 3258 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 185 Beginning Web and Multimedia Design
3.00 Units

Focus on elements of Web page and CD-ROM production. The course will emphasize preparing material and designing for interactive projects. Practical and theoretical understanding of problems relating to digital technologies will be stressed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148.

3260 01 MW 09:00a-10:22a LEC 3.00 ART1 Williams,S
MW 10:25a-12:15p LAB ART1 Williams,S

Note: Ref. No. 3260 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ART 186 Intermediate Web and Multimedia Design: Flash
3.00 Units

Focus on interactive motion graphics for web site and disk distribution, using applications such as Macromedia Flash. Emphasis will be given to design concept as well as an understanding of structure and impact web media and CD-ROM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 185.

3262 01 MW 09:00a-10:22a LEC 3.00 ART1 Williams,S
MW 10:15a-12:15p LAB ART1 Williams,S

Note: Ref. No. 3262 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ART 240X4 Glassblowing
3.00 Units

A progressive study of glass working techniques including designing and producing vessel and sculptural forms in hot glass. Emphasis on exploration of color, repeatable forms, sand blasting, and non-conventional methods.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: ART 240X4 may be taken 4 times

3280 01 MW 09:00a-10:22a LEC 3.00 ART3 Reed,K
Stewart,J
MW 10:25a-12:15p LAB ART3 Reed,K
Stewart,J

Note: Ref. No. 3280 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ART 285 Honors in Art
3.00 Units

A study of contemporary movements in art and the way these ideas are manifest in the work of artists. Examination of the major innovations of Modernism and the impact of language, politics, and the mass media on contemporary art.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: Complete ART 102 or ART 120X4 or ART 124X4 or ART 126X4 with an A or B, OR

COREQUISITE: ART 102 or ART 120X4 or ART 124X4 or ART 126X4 and an overall GPA of 3.0 or higher.

3284 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 ART10 White,C

Note: Ref. No. 3284 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

BIOLOGY

BIOL 102 Human Biology
4.00 Units

An introduction to biological principles for students interested in allied health careers, emphasizing science as a process and the molecular and cellular basis for the functions of the human body.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3376 01 TTH 05:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 HLS235 Olivera,C
TTH 07:00p-08:50p LAB HLS235 Olivera,C

Note: Ref. No. 3376 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

BIOL 104 Human Ecology
3.00 Units

Discussion of the ecological consequences of human resource use and population growth. Emphasis is on the earth's life support systems and current environmental problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3382 03 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS135 Greyraven,R

Note: Ref. No. 3382 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSAD 108 Personal Finance and Investments
3.00 Units

An introduction to strategies for managing personal finances including budgeting, borrowing, insurance, investments and home ownership.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3492 02 T 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 A207 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3492 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/03

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD 100 Introduction to Child Development
3.00 Units

Introduction to the field of children's studies designed to familiarize students with the profession, philosophy and principles of caring for children in a variety of settings.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3570 03 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D

Note: Ref. No. 3570 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 105 Child Growth and Development 3.00 Units

Growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence; with an emphasis on individual, physical, cognitive, and socioemotional needs of children. Practical experience observing and interacting with children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 14

3588 09 W 01:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 NH249 Barnett,K
Note: Ref. No. 3588 - 13 week class: 02/09 - 05/11
3590 07 F 09:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH304 Barnett,K
Note: Ref. No. 3590 - 13 week class: 02/11 - 05/13
3594 06 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH304 Adams,K
Note: Ref. No. 3594 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09

CD 137 Play and Materials for Children 3.00 Units

An in depth study of the dynamic of play and play materials for children including the rationale for play as a facilitator of learning.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105

3630 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D
Note: Ref. No. 3630 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

CD 295 Special Topics in Child Development 0.50 Unit

Seminar on selected topics in the field of child development developed to address current issues.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3668 01 TH 12:30p-02:50p LEC 0.50 CCS Adams,K
02/10/05
TH 01:30p-03:20p LEC CCS Adams,K
03/10/05
TH 12:30p-02:50p LEC CCS Adams,K
04/14/05
TH 01:30p-03:20p LEC CCS Adams,K
05/12/05

Note: Ref. No. 3668 - 13 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

Note: Ref. No. 3668 will be held at Child Care Services 14 North Mt. View, San Bernardino.

COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

CIT 100 Introduction to Personal Computers 3.00 Units

A survey course for the use of software tools such as word processing, spreadsheets, graphics, presentation and database using Microsoft Office which includes hands-on experience on PC compatible computers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3712 07 S 08:30a-12:20p LEC 3.00 LS204B Palacios,L
Note: Ref. No. 3712 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/07

CIT 105 Introduction to Windows 2.00 Units

Course will provide the necessary background to understand the graphical user interface of the most widely used operating system. An introduction to the computer operating system that simplifies the process of working with documents and applications, transferring data between documents, and organizing the manner in which one interacts with a computer.

(Formerly MIS-181)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3742 01 MW 09:00a-09:50a LEC 2.00 A215A Vajna,S
MW 10:00a-10:50a LAB A215A Vajna,S
Note: Ref. No. 3742 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09
3744 02 TH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 2.00 A203 Vajna,S
TH 08:00p-09:50p LAB A203 Vajna,S
Note: Ref. No. 3744 - 13 week class: 02/10 - 05/05

CIT 114 Spreadsheets: Excel 3.00 Units

Production of workbooks using EXCEL, which integrates spreadsheet analysis, information management, and graphics. Includes the design and use of worksheets; how to enter labels, numbers, formulas, and create graphs; how to format worksheets professionally, how to use Excel functions in different applications and understand the concept of data management in Excel; understand the concept of What-If-Analysis; consolidate data in a 3-D workbook and establish file linking, Web page and insert.

(Formerly MIS-176, OIS-176)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

3748 02 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 LS204B Vajna,S
Note: Ref. No. 3748 - 13 week class: 02/09 - 05/04

CIT 116 Database Management: Access 3.00 Units

Development and maintenance of a database. Provides a working knowledge of designing a database and setting field properties, storing, retrieving, printing, indexing records, creating informational and technical queries, developing customized forms and reports, establishing different types of relationships, integrating Access with the Web, and creating a database switchboard. Emphasis on developing a practical ability to use a database in a Windows environment with full graphical user interface functionality.

(Formerly MIS-179, OIS-179)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or cit 101.

3752 02 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 LS204B Al-Husseini,M
Note: Ref. No. 3752 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 120 Internet 2.00 Units

Basics of the Internet using the World Wide Web and Netscape Navigator. Internet and the Information Superhighway provide electronic access to products, services and resources available throughout the United States and the world.

(Formerly MIS-182)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.

3758	02	F	05:30p-07:20p	LEC	2.00	LS204B	Beck,M
		F	07:30p-09:20p	LAB		LS204B	Beck,M

Note: Ref. No. 3758 - 13 week class: 02/11 - 05/13

COMPUTER SCIENCE**CS 110 Fundamentals of Computer Science 3.00 Units**

An orientation for computer science majors which includes hands-on experience in computer programming using visual BASIC and C++.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952.

3772	50	F	05:30p-08:15p	LEC	3.00	PS143	Racataian,C
		S	09:00a-11:45a	LAB		PS141	Racataian,C

Note: Ref. No. 3772 - 13 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.

For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

CS 120 Introduction to Visual Basic.NET 4.00 Units

An introduction to a Web-based programming language, Visual Basic.NET. Topics include problem solving, graphical user interface, program design, software tools, structured logic, object-oriented programming, graphics and animation, procedures, arrays, files, and Web projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CSCI 6

3774	01	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Liu,A
		TTH	03:00p-04:20p	LAB		PS141	Liu,A

Note: Ref. No. 3774 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

3776	02	TTH	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Liu,A
		TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LAB		PS141	Liu,A

Note: Ref. No. 3776 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

CS 130 Applied Computer Logic 3.00 Units

An introduction to digital systems. Topics include Boolean algebra, truth tables, logic gates, number systems and codes, Karnaugh maps, flip-flops, counters and registers, digital arithmetic, combinatorial logic and functions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CS 110

3778	01	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	C137	Walker,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3778 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

CS 190 Programming in C++ 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the object-oriented language, C++.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CSCI 16

PREREQUISITE: CS 110.

3780	01	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Liu,A
		MW	08:00p-09:20p	LAB		PS141	Liu,A

Note: Ref. No. 3780 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09

ENGLISH**ENGL 914 Basic Writing 3.00 Units**

Instruction in the fundamentals of writing. This course will provide instruction in practical grammar, punctuation, mechanics, spelling, sentence structure and paragraph writing.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015

as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3908	05	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	A212	Perez,E
							Note: Ref. No. 3908 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10
3910	11	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH202A	Free,S
							Note: Ref. No. 3910 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10
3920	06	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LS208	McKie,W
							Note: Ref. No. 3920 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10
3928	07	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	LS208	Staff
							Note: Ref. No. 3928 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units

A writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. Primary focus on the development of the paragraph and short essay. Includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3938	27	MW	07:00a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	LS212	Waters,M
							Note: Ref. No. 3938 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10
3946	11	MW	11:00a-01:45p	LEC	4.00	LS206	Ashton,J
							Note: Ref. No. 3946 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10
3956	29	MW	01:00p-03:45p	LEC	4.00	LS106	Mahoney,A
							Note: Ref. No. 3956 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10
3958	10	MW	02:00p-04:45p	LEC	4.00	LS212	Wolcott,B
							Note: Ref. No. 3958 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units

3992 24 MW 04:00p-06:45p LEC 4.00 NH103 Mahoney,A
 Note: Ref. No. 3992 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10
 3998 22 TTH 04:00p-06:45p LEC 4.00 ART11 Loh Myers,S
 Note: Ref. No. 3998 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ENGL 020 Fundamentals of News Writing 3.00 Units

A course in journalistic writing: reporting, feature writing, interpretation, editorial and column writing and critical review of the arts. Emphasis is on the most basic form, the news story.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4004 01 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 LS209 Henry,M
 Note: Ref. No. 4004 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ENGL 032 Creative Writers 3.00 Units

Introductory course in creative writing focusing on poetry and fiction. Includes strategies for writing both poetry and fiction, and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.


4008 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 LA209 Lamore,J
 Note: Ref. No. 4008 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ENGL 061 Women Writers 3.00 Units

A survey of poetry and prose by prominent women writers, exploring historical and contemporary issues in women's lives.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

4012 01 ARR LEC 3.00 Ashton,J
 Note: Ref. No. 4012 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

 Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~JAshton/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that web site. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day of the semester, February 7, 2005.

ENGL 065 African-American Literature 3.00 Units

A survey of some of the most important works written by African-Americans in the genres of poetry, drama, the short story, the novel and the essay.

Associate Degree Applicable

4014 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH203 Jones,E
 Note: Ref. No. 4014 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ENGL 101 Freshman Composition 4.00 Units

A writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. Includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented papers.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
 CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 2
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4042 40 MW 12:00p-02:45p LEC 4.00 AA109 Lee,D
 Note: Ref. No. 4042 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

4084 51 F 05:30p-07:45p LEC 4.00 HLS218 Staff
 S 09:00a-12:15p LEC HLS218 Staff
 Note: Ref. No. 4084 - 13 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

ENGL 120 Fundamentals of News Writing 3.00 Units

A course in journalistic writing: reporting, feature writing, interpretation, editorial and column writing and critical review of the arts.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 CAN (California Articulation Number) JOUR 2
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

4112 01 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 LS209 Henry,M
 Note: Ref. No. 4112 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ENGL 153 Literature and Film 3.00 Units

A study of literature adapted into film. Students will read short stories, novels, and plays; view the film(s) adapted from each literary work; and write critical and analytic essays about the literature, the films, and their interplay.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101


4124 01 M 06:00p-08:45p LEC 3.00 LA102 Chapman,S
 ARR 2.5 HRS/WK LAB LA102 Chapman,S
 Note: Ref. No. 4124 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ENGL 161 Women Writers 3.00 Units

A survey of poetry and prose by prominent women writers, exploring historical and contemporary issues in women's lives.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101

4128 01 ARR LEC 3.00 Ashton,J
 Note: Ref. No. 4128 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

 Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~JAshton/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that web site. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day of the semester, February 7, 2005.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 165 African-American Literature**3.00 Units**

A survey of some of the most important works written by African-Americans in the genres of poetry, drama, the short story, the novel and the essay.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.*

4130 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH203 Jones,E
Note: Ref. No. 4130 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ENGL 232 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

An introductory course in creative writing, focusing on poetry and fiction and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 6**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.*

4136 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 LA209 Lamore,J
Note: Ref. No. 4136 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**ESL 907 Practical Conversation 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to increase non-native students' skills in pronunciation, listening and conversation in the English language.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

4140 02 TTH 11:00a-01:00p LEC 3.00 A207 Kovitz,D
Note: Ref. No. 4140 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

ESL 930 Patterns of Contemporary English I 4.00 Units

This is the first of two courses which together present an introduction of spoken and written English for non-native speakers of English. It provides instruction on listening comprehension, conversation, reading and writing. The course covers grammatical features, elementary pronunciation and basic sentence patterns.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

4144 01 MW 01:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 A208 Rivera,L
Note: Ref. No. 4144 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

4146 02 TTH 06:00p-08:45p LEC 4.00 NH226 Kellogg,E
Note: Ref. No. 4146 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCE**FCS 262 Nutrition Care 4.50 Units**

The integration of academic knowledge and clinical field experience in dietary health care including nutrition care, dietary evaluation, education and case studies.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: FCS 162.**COREQUISITE: FCS 260.*

4170 01 TH 04:00p-06:20p LEC 4.50 NH252 Whisler,D
ARR 10.5 HRS/WK FIELD Whisler,D
Note: Ref. No. 4170 - 13 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

GEOGRAPHY**GEOG 102 Cultural Geography 3.00 Units**

An introduction to the interrelationship of people and the land including population trends, regional analyses, livelihood patterns, and the origins of cities, agriculture, and religions.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 4*

4172 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Sandlin,S
Note: Ref. No. 4172 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

HISTORY**HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units**

General survey of the history of the United States with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 8**CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B*

4252 07 MW 03:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4252 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

4260 12 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139Rutherford,M
Note: Ref. No. 4260 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/14

**ACAD 100 is a required course for all
new full-time students.
ENROLL TODAY!**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present 3.00 Units

A general survey of the history of the United States from the Reconstruction era to present times. This course will emphasize the various social, political, cultural and economic forces which shaped North American history.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 10


CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

4274 03 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Master,J
Note: Ref. No. 4274 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/10

4280 11 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139Rutherford,M
Note: Ref. No. 4280 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/14

4286 08 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4286 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

4282 09 ARR LEC 3.00 Calderon,C
Note: Ref. No. 4282 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

 Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~history/online>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that web site. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005. And since this is a late start class, instruction will begin on February 7, 2005.

HIST 137 Racial and Ethnic Groups in United States History 3.00 Units

An introduction to United States history focusing on the experiences of racial and ethnic groups that spans from the early Colonial period to present times. This course chronologically presents various racial and ethnic groups and their experiences through major social, political, economic, and cultural events in United States history. This course compares the experiences of racial and ethnic groups, such as African Americans, Native Americans, Jewish immigrants, European immigrants, Asian Americans, and Latinos throughout the establishment and development of our nation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4298 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Calderon,C
Note: Ref. No. 4298 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

4300 02 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Calderon,C
Note: Ref. No. 4300 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/10

HIST 139 African-American History II 3.00 Units

An historical survey of Black Leadership in America since the 17th Century with emphasis on the Civil Rights struggle, Black Nationalism, and the rise of Black politics in our contemporary society.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4306 02 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Walker,D
Note: Ref. No. 4306 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

HIST 170 World Civilizations to 1500 3.00 Units

The first semester of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as contributions of the world's great civilizations from the earliest societies through the classical age and up to 1492.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 14

4312 02 F 09:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Vansell,M
Note: Ref. No. 4312 - 13 week class: 02/11 - 05/13

4316 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Vargas,G
Note: Ref. No. 4316 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

4314 03 ARR LEC 3.00 Vansell,M
Note: Ref. No. 4314 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

 Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones). Students should access the department's web site (<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/~history/online/>) during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class will be found on that web site. The actual course itself will not be accessible to students until after the first day of the semester, January 10, 2005. And since this is a late start class, instruction will begin on February 7, 2005.

HIST 171 World Civilizations Since 1492 3.00 Units

The second part of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as the contributions of the world's great civilizations from 1492 to the present.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 16

4322 02 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Vargas,G
Note: Ref. No. 4322 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

HIST 222 Special Problems in History I 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving library and research work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of History on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

4326 01 ARR 4 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA133 Calderon,C
Note: Ref. No. 4326 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/11

Courses that have been accepted into the California Articulation Number system are identified by a CAN number following the course description.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMAN SERVICES**HUMSV 160 Human Services Aspects of Crime and Delinquency 3.00 Units**

The nature of correctional work; aims and objectives of correctional administration; probation and parole practices; types of institutions and services; and career opportunities in corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4330 01 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 A206 Robinson, J
Note: Ref. No. 4330 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09

HUMSV 167 Crisis Intervention, Assessment, Referral, and Evaluation 3.00 Units

History, definitions, models and techniques of crisis intervention strategies including interviewing, assessment, and community resources/referral. Analysis of types of crises, common dangers and coping methods.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4332 01 M 06:00p-10:15p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Whittaker, G
Note: Ref. No. 4332 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09

HUMSV 170 Introduction to Human Services 3.00 Units

Historical and theoretical perspectives of human services in response to social problems. Legal, ethical, and problem solving models are presented. Implications of ethnic, gender, and cultural diversity issues are discussed.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4338 01 TTH 03:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 A207 Robinson, J
Note: Ref. No. 4338 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

HUMSV 172 Group and Family Dynamics 3.00 Units

A study of the dynamics operating in groups and families including the identification of healthy versus dysfunctional groups/families, methods of intervention, and techniques of facilitation treatment groups. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4340 01 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 A206 Robinson, J
Note: Ref. No. 4340 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

HUMSV 173 Helping and Interpersonal Skills 3.00 Units

A practical study of helping strategies and interpersonal skills focusing on techniques to improve communication, better evaluate relationships, and resolve conflicts. This course is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4342 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 A206 Siddons, R
Note: Ref. No. 4342 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

HUMSV 181 Alcohol/Drug Studies: Introduction 3.00 Units

Exploration of the psychological, sociological, and physical causes and effects of alcohol and drug abuse. This course qualifies for is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4350 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 A211 Harter, J
Note: Ref. No. 4350 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09

HUMSV 186 Alcohol/Drugs in the Family 3.00 Units

A review of the family dynamic associated with alcoholism and drug addiction including impact on family members; approaches to recovery; and the reintegration of the family into the community. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4364 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 A211 Harter, J
Note: Ref. No. 4364 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

HUMSV 189 Alcohol/Drug: Prevention and Intervention 3.00 Units

Overview of theories and strategies for the prevention and intervention with alcohol and drug abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4374 01 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 Irby, C
Note: Ref. No. 4374 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/03

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 190 Drugs: Use and Abuse**3.00 Units**

A survey of the impact of drug use and abuse in our society including the history, pharmacology, and physiological impact of each drug category and society's response to both drug use and abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4378 02 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 A206 Toutant,D
 Note: Ref. No. 4378 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/14

HUMSV 207 Career Specialist 3.00 Units

An introduction to career counseling including interviewing techniques, assessment tools, job opportunities, and models for developing occupational options.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4400 01 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 A208 Lee,K
 Note: Ref. No. 4400 - 13 week class: 02/10 - 05/05

HUMSV 261B Selected Studies in Human Services: Youth Counseling**3.00 Units**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the areas of Human Services such as youth counseling.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4404 01 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Turner,E
 Note: Ref. No. 4404 - 13 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

HUMSV 281B Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Dual Diagnosis**1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4410 01 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS136 Britt,D
 MacAfee,P
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS136 Britt,D
 MacAfee,P

Note: Ref. No. 4410 - 2 week class: 02/12 - 02/26
 Note: The above section is a course in Dual Diagnosis.

HUMSV 281D Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Community Based Criminal Justice Programs**3.00 Units**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4414 01 F 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 A206 PoLonio,J
 Note: Ref. No. 4414 - 13 week class: 02/11 - 05/13

MATHEMATICS**MATH 952 Prealgebra 4.00 Units**

A basic skills course designed to bridge students between arithmetic and algebra with an emphasis on speaking, listening, reading, and writing in communicable mathematics terminology.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or equivalent.

4542 18 MWF 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 NH223B Kasouha,A
 Note: Ref. No. 4542 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09

4566 17 TTH 06:00p-08:45p LEC 4.00 NH223A Awunganyi,J
 Note: Ref. No. 4566 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

MATH 952A Prealgebra (Integers) 1.00 Unit

Learn basic integer skills through a self-paced series of individualized computer-assisted assignments. This program is based on computerized assessment and prescription for overall basic math skill improvement using integers and using variables.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942A and MATH 942B and MATH 942C or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: These classes are self-paced computer-assisted instruction. Classes are taught in the Academic Advancement lab. You may start at any time. An orientation class meeting (mandatory) will provide information about use of the computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 for information about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952B Prealgebra (Fractions) 1.00 Unit

Improve your fraction skills through a self-paced series of individualized computer-assisted assignments. This program is based on computerized assessment and prescription for overall basic math skill improvement using fractions.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
PREREQUISITE: MATH 952A or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: These classes are self-paced computer-assisted instruction. Classes are taught in the Academic Advancement lab. You may start at any time. An orientation class meeting (mandatory) will provide information about use of the computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 for information about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952C Prealgebra (Linear Equations in 1 Variable) 1.00 Unit

Improve your Prealgebra skills through a self-paced series of individualized computer-assisted assignments. This program is based on computerized assessment and prescription for prealgebra skill improvement using the properties of equality.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
PREREQUISITE: MATH 952B or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: These classes are self-paced computer-assisted instruction. Classes are taught in the Academic Advancement lab. You may start at any time. An orientation class meeting (mandatory) will provide information about use of the computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 for information about registration and orientation days and times.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 952D Prealgebra (Decimal and Percent) 1.00 Unit

Improve your Prealgebra skills through a self-paced series of individualized computer-assisted assignments. This program is based on computerized assessment and prescription for Prealgebra skill improvement using decimals and percents.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952C or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: These classes are self-paced computer-assisted instruction. Classes are taught in the Academic Advancement lab. You may start at any time. An orientation class meeting (mandatory) will provide information about use of the computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 for information about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 090 Elementary Algebra 4.00 Units

Covers the basic concepts typically introduced in high school algebra including simple equations, word problems, factoring, fractions, graphing, and quadratic equations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4592 14 MWF 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 C129 Ting, L
Note: Ref. No. 4592 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09

MATH 093 Plane Geometry 3.00 Units

A review of high school geometry including mathematical logic, geometric constructions, congruences, similarities, and other properties of basic closed plane figures.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 093 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4630 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS265 Gilbert, J
Note: Ref. No. 4630 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09

MATH 115 Ideas of Mathematics 3.00 Units

Designed for liberal arts majors, this course includes sets, propositional logic, inductive reasoning and applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 2

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4704 03 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 C133 Gilbert, J
Note: Ref. No. 4704 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09

Note: A Scientific Calculator is required for this course.

4706 02 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Miller, F
Note: Ref. No. 4706 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05
Note: A Scientific Calculator is required for this course.

MATH 266 Ordinary Differential Equations 3.00 Units

An introduction to differential equations that compliments advanced courses in calculus. Topics include first-order differential equations and applications, linear differential equations, and the Laplace Transform.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 24

PREREQUISITE: MATH 251.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 252 taken concurrently.

4724 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS255 Reid, Z
Note: Ref. No. 4724 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

MUSIC**MUS 122 Music Literature II - Classicism to Present 3.00 Units**

An overview of music's historical development from Classicism to the present. Emphasis is on appreciation of musical form and the role of music in a multicultural society to political and artist events.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4834 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH203 Dennis III, W
Note: Ref. No. 4834 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

PHYSICAL ED - VARSITY**PE/V 102 Intercollegiate Sports Activities 2.00 Units**

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

5184 05 ARR 13.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Bridges, D
Note: Ref. No. 5184 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09

Baseball (Varsity-Men)

5186 06 ARR 13.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Bridges, D
Note: Ref. No. 5186 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09

Softball (Varsity-Women)

5188 07 ARR 13.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Bridges, D
Note: Ref. No. 5188 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09

Track (Varsity-Men)

5190 08 ARR 13.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Bridges, D
Note: Ref. No. 5190 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09

Track (Varsity-Women)

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/V 103 Intercollegiate Sports Activities 2.00 Units

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

5200 05 ARR 13.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Bridges,D
Note: Ref. No. 5200 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09
Baseball (Varsity-Men)

5202 06 ARR 13.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Bridges,D
Note: Ref. No. 5202 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09
Softball (Varsity-Women)

5204 07 ARR 13.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Bridges,D
Note: Ref. No. 5204 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09
Track (Varsity-Men)

5206 08 ARR 13.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Bridges,D
Note: Ref. No. 5206 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09
Track (Varsity-Women)

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PS 101 Introduction to Physical Science 3.00 Units

Fundamental concepts of chemistry, physics, and earth sciences (astronomy, geology, and oceanography) as they apply to everyday life.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

5208 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 C129 Stephenson,J
Note: Ref. No. 5208 - 12 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units

Introduction to American government and politics. Designed to meet the state requirement in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GOVT 2

5408 13 TTH 07:30a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS142 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5408 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCH 100 General Psychology 3.00 Units

Survey of the nature of human behavior and a consideration of theories and principles pertaining to the topics of experimental design, perception, thinking, learning, personality, psychological testing, emotion and motivation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PSY 2

5476 16 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Weniger,J
Note: Ref. No. 5476 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05

READING & STUDY SKILLS

READ 015 Preparation for College Reading 4.00 Units

Designed to foster general reading improvement with an emphasis on reading comprehension and vocabulary. Required laboratory practice assignments are based on diagnostic tests, which identify strengths and weaknesses.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015

as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5582 02 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 LA102 Garcia,H
TTH 06:00p-07:50p LAB LA105 Garcia,H
Note: Ref. No. 5582 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

SPANISH

SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units

Develops the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking peoples. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 2

4770 10 MWF 12:30p-02:50p LEC 5.00 NH102 Sogomonian,N
Note: Ref. No. 4770 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10

SPAN 102 College Spanish II 5.00 Units

Continues to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish, with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and cultural applications of the Spanish language.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 4

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101.

4788 01 MWF 07:30a-09:50a LEC 5.00 NH203 Sogomonian,N
Note: Ref. No. 4788 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPEECH

SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units

Training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective speech communication situations and public speaking.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 4

5750	25	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Berry, T
Note: Ref. No. 5750 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10							
5752	08	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	SeIvaPagan
Note: Ref. No. 5752 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10							
5754	09	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH202A	May, R
Note: Ref. No. 5754 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10							
5760	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Gonzales, E
Note: Ref. No. 5760 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10							

SPEECH 111 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units

Examination of the dynamics of the communication process, accurate expression of ideas, listening and feedback, non-verbal communication, interviewing, and assertive speech patterns.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 8

5784	02	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Edmundson, L
Note: Ref. No. 5784 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10							

SPEECH 125 Critical Thinking Through Argumentation and Debate 3.00 Units

Designed to provide an oral approach to critical thinking skills. Language, argument structure, types of reasoning, evaluation of evidence, fallacies in reasoning, and case development strategies are explored. Individual and group debating experiences are included.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 6

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: SPEECH 100 and eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5792	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA106	Gonzales, E
Note: Ref. No. 5792 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10							
Note: SPEECH 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.							

SPEECH 140 Small Group Communication 3.00 Units

Explores discussion principles, communication skills, conflict management, participation practices, and leadership within small groups in a variety of contexts. Emphasis is on group participation, group discussion, and group projects/presentations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 10

5800	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Fleming, M
Note: Ref. No. 5800 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10							
Note: SPEECH 140 meets your Oral Communication requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.							

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

SDEV 102 College to Career 2.00 Units

Designed for students seeking direction in setting academic and career goals. A bio-psycho-social perspective will be used to highlight the person-environment dynamics crucial to a well-rounded preparation for a fulfilling career. Major topics will include evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values, and the utilization of technological resources to identify career choices and labor market trends.

(Formerly HUMDV-102)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

5809	01	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	2.00	A214	Dunn, F
Note: Ref. No. 5809 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/05							
Note: SDEV 102, section 01, will focus on the EOPS/CARE/CALWORKS student and their experience. For more information, contact Frank Dunn in EOPS/CARE.							

THEATRE ARTS

THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre 3.00 Units

An introduction to the art of theatre to include the nature of the theatrical presentation, elements of dramatic structure, and the contributions of the playwright, actor, director, designer, technician and audience.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 18

5810	02	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NH206	Jacobs, D
Note: Ref. No. 5810 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10							
5812	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH206	Fossum, L
Note: Ref. No. 5812 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/10							



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SHORT-TERM CLASSES**BEGINNING**
the week of
March 21, 2005

ART

ART 103 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

A multicultural exploration of the form and content of two- and three-dimensional art. Topics include: function of art in a society; the artists' language; techniques employed in creating painting, sculpture and other media; overview of the history of art.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.*3202 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 A207 Goux,C
S 08:00a-12:15p LEC A207 Goux,C

Note: Ref. No. 3202 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

BIOLOGY

BIOL 104 Human Ecology 3.00 Units

Discussion of the ecological consequences of human resource use and population growth. Emphasis is on the earth's life support systems and current environmental problems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*3386 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 A204 Greyraven,R
S 08:00a-12:15p LEC A204 Greyraven,R

Note: Ref. No. 3386 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD 105 Child Growth and Development 3.00 Units

Growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence; with an emphasis on individual, physical, cognitive, and socioemotional needs of children. Practical experience observing and interacting with children.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 14*3586 04 TTH 09:30a-12:45p LEC 3.00 NH249 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3586 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/10

COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

An introductory computer survey course. Topics include computer terminology and concepts; computer hardware; the impact of computers on society and the work place; computer crime. Includes hands-on experience using Internet access, and an integrated software package such as Microsoft Office.

*(Formerly MIS-101)**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 6**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 008.*3736 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 A215A Kellmer,R
S 12:45p-04:50p LEC A215A Kellmer,R

Note: Ref. No. 3736 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

DIESEL

DIESEL 030 Advanced Heavy-Duty Truck Systems 4.00 Units

Advanced level theory and practical workshop in maintenance, air conditioning, ABS, computers, and operations of the heavy-duty truck and semi-tractors systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Prerequisite: DIESEL 028.*3810 01 TWTW 01:30p-03:20p LEC 4.00 TRANA140 Hook,D
TWTW 03:30p-05:20p LAB TRANA140 Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3810 - 9 week class: 03/22 - 05/12

Ref. No. 3810 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

ECONOMICS

ECON 200 Introduction to Macroeconomics 3.00 Units

Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics, with emphasis on national economic problems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ECON 2*3832 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS134 Brown,R
S 12:45p-04:50p LEC HLS134 Brown,R

Note: Ref. No. 3832 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units

Introduction to microeconomic theory, including international economics, economic development, and comparative economic systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ECON 4

3844 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS132 Du1geroff,J
S 08:00a-12:20p LEC HLS132 Du1geroff,J

Note: Ref. No. 3844 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

ENGLISH

ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature 3.00 Units

Study of fiction, poetry, and drama with emphasis on the fundamental principles of literary criticism and interpretation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 4

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

4122 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Staff
S 08:00a-12:15p LEC HLS145 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4122 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 110 Physical Geography 3.00 Units

Basic physical elements of geography, especially climate, landforms, water, soils, native animal life and natural vegetation; their interrelationships and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 6

4194 51 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Ogbuchiekwe,E
S 08:00a-12:15p LEC PS207 Ogbuchiekwe,E

Note: Ref. No. 4194 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

GEOG 111 Physical Geography Laboratory 1.00 Unit

Laboratory companion for various lecture courses in geography.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 6

COREQUISITE: GEOG 110 (May be taken previously)

4204 51 F 08:00p-09:50p LAB 1.00 PS207 Ogbuchiekwe,E
S 12:30p-04:50p LAB PS207 Ogbuchiekwe,E

Note: Ref. No. 4204 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

HEALTH EDUCATION

HEALTH 101 Health Education 3.00 Units

Health as a fundamental quality of human life, emphasizing the importance of participation in a positive health program for the individual and the community.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

4244 51 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS137 Staff
S 12:45p-04:50p LEC HLS137 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4244 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

HISTORY

HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units

General survey of the history of the United States with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 8

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

4256 05 TTH 12:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Walker,D
Note: Ref. No. 4256 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/10

4264 06 TTH 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4264 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/10

HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present 3.00 Units

A general survey of the history of the United States from the Reconstruction era to present times. This course will emphasize the various social, political, cultural and economic forces which shaped North American history.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 10

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

4276 05 TTH 03:00p-06:15p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Master,J
Note: Ref. No. 4276 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/10

4284 07 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4284 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/11

4294 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff
S 12:45p-04:50p LEC HLS140 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4294 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 170 World Civilizations to 1500**3.00 Units**

The first semester of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as contributions of the world's great civilizations from the earliest societies through the classical age and up to 1492.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 14*

4318 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS137 Foreman,W
S 08:00a-12:20p LEC HLS137 Foreman,W

Note: Ref. No. 4318 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

HUMAN SERVICES**HUMSV 170 Introduction to Human Services****3.00 Units**

Historical and theoretical perspectives of human services in response to social problems. Legal, ethical, and problem solving models are presented. Implications of ethnic, gender, and cultural diversity issues are discussed.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

4334 02 MW 01:00p-04:15p LEC 3.00 A206 Robinson,J

Note: Ref. No. 4334 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/11

HUMSV 181 Alcohol/Drug Studies: Introduction**3.00 Units**

Exploration of the psychological, sociological, and physical causes and effects of alcohol and drug abuse. This course qualifies for is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

4352 02 TTH 01:00p-04:15p LEC 3.00 A211 Harter,J

Note: Ref. No. 4352 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/10

HUMSV 187 Adult Children of Alcoholics**1.00 Unit**

Overview of the problems experienced by adult children of alcoholics (ACAs) with particular emphasis on the various approaches in counseling ACAs.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

4368 01 F 01:00p-04:50p LEC 1.00 A206 Comstock,M

Note: Ref. No. 4368 - 4 week class: 04/01 - 04/22

MATHEMATICS**MATH 942A Vocational Arithmetic:
Whole Numbers****1.00 Unit**

This is the first of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic. The skills to be learned include addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Note: These classes are self-paced computer-assisted instruction. Classes are taught in Academic Advancement lab. You may start at any time. An orientation class meeting (mandatory) will provide information about use of the computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 for information about registration and orientation days and times.

**MATH 942B Vocational Arithmetic: Fractions
and Decimals****1.00 Unit**

This is the second of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic. The skills to be learned include addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of fractions and decimals as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Note: These classes are self-paced computer-assisted instruction. Classes are taught in Academic Advancement lab. You may start at any time. An orientation class meeting (mandatory) will provide information about use of the computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 for information about registration and orientation days and times.

**MATH 942C Vocational Arithmetic: Ratio,
Proportions and Percents****1.00 Unit**

This is the third of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic. The skills to be learned include the use of ratios, proportions and percents as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Note: These classes are self-paced computer-assisted instruction. Classes are taught in Academic Advancement lab. You may start at any time. An orientation class meeting (mandatory) will provide information about use of the computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 for information about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952A Prealgebra (Integers)**1.00 Unit**

Learn basic integer skills through a self-paced series of individualized computer-assisted assignments. This program is based on computerized assessment and prescription for overall basic math skill improvement using integers and using variables.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree**PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942A and MATH 942B and MATH 942C or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

Note: These classes are self-paced computer-assisted instruction. Classes are taught in Academic Advancement lab. You may start at any time. An orientation class meeting (mandatory) will provide information about use of the computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 for information about registration and orientation days and times.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 952B Prealgebra (Fractions) 1.00 Unit

Improve your fraction skills through a self-paced series of individualized computer-assisted assignments. This program is based on computerized assessment and prescription for overall basic math skill improvement using fractions.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952A or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: These classes are self-paced computer-assisted instruction. Classes are taught in Academic Advancement lab. You may start at any time. An orientation class meeting (mandatory) will provide information about use of the computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 for information about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952C Prealgebra (Linear Equations in 1 Variable) 1.00 Unit

Improve your Prealgebra skills through a self-paced series of individualized computer-assisted assignments. This program is based on computerized assessment and prescription for prealgebra skill improvement using the properties of equality.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952B or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: These classes are self-paced computer-assisted instruction. Classes are taught in Academic Advancement lab. You may start at any time. An orientation class meeting (mandatory) will provide information about use of the computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 for information about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952D Prealgebra (Decimal and Percent) 1.00 Unit

Improve your Prealgebra skills through a self-paced series of individualized computer-assisted assignments. This program is based on computerized assessment and prescription for Prealgebra skill improvement using decimals and percents.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952C or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: These classes are self-paced computer-assisted instruction. Classes are taught in Academic Advancement lab. You may start at any time. An orientation class meeting (mandatory) will provide information about use of the computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 for information about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 102 Introduction to College Algebra 4.00 Units

Designed for students with a strong foundation in algebra, this course includes the study of inequalities and absolute value, radicals, functions, quadratic equations, sequences, series, binomial expansion and logarithms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 10

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4676 05 MTWTH 01:00p-03:15p LEC 4.00 PS255 Lee, C

Note: Ref. No. 4676 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/11

PHILOSOPHY/RELIGIOUS STUDIES

PHIL 103 Introduction to Logic: Argument and Evidence 3.00 Units

Introduction to the techniques of critical thought including language analysis, inductive and deductive logic, symbolic logic and the development of scientific method.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 6

4988 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Lopez, L
ARR LEC Lopez, L



Note: Ref. No. 4988 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive, and has sound output (speakers or headphones).

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

PHYSICAL ED - TEAM

PE/T 116X4 Soccer 1.00 Unit

An introduction to the rules and techniques of popular sports, taught in the context of an activity class.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/T 116X4 may be taken 4 times

5170 02 MW 06:00p-09:15p LAB 1.00 FLDAF Archer, J

Note: Ref. No. 5170 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/11

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units

Introduction to American government and politics. Designed to meet the state requirement in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GOVT 2

5402 14 MW 02:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/11

5416 15 TTH 02:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5416 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/10

5434 51 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Car'lson, G
S 08:00a-12:15p LEC HLS141 Car'lson, G

Note: Ref. No. 5434 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCH 100 General Psychology 3.00 Units

Survey of the nature of human behavior and a consideration of theories and principles pertaining to the topics of experimental design, perception, thinking, learning, personality, psychological testing, emotion and motivation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PSY 2

5486 18 MW 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Micham,W
Note: Ref. No. 5486 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/11

5492 30 TTH 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Hunt,M
Note: Ref. No. 5492 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/10

5506 52 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Staff
S 08:00a-12:15p LEC HLS143 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5506 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

5510 53 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Peacock,R
S 12:45p-05:00p LEC HLS143 Peacock,R

Note: Ref. No. 5510 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

REAL ESTATE/ESCROW

REALST 901 Real Estate Prelicense

3.00 Units

Preparation for the Real Estate Sales License examinations given weekly by the California Department of Real Estate.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

5632 01 S 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 A205 Durrett,M
S 12:30p-03:50p LEC A205 Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5632 - 7 week class: 03/26 - 05/07

REALST 902 Broker's License Review

3.00 Units

A review for students who qualify to take the California Real Estate Broker's examination.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Sales license or equivalent.

5634 01 S 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 A205 Durrett,M
S 12:30p-03:50p LEC A205 Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5634 - 7 week class: 03/26 - 05/07

SPEECH

SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking

3.00 Units

Training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective speech communication situations and public speaking.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 4

5772 52 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Deets,K
S 08:00a-12:15p LEC HLS144 Deets,K

Note: Ref. No. 5772 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

5776 53 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Se1vaPagan
S 12:45p-04:50p LEC HLS138 Se1vaPagan

Note: Ref. No. 5776 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

SDEV 900 Assessment of Learning Disabilities

0.50 Unit

Introduction to history, general characteristics and legal definition of learning disabilities. Includes identification of students' learning strengths and weaknesses and the determination of students' eligibility for learning disability services. Emphasis on the LD services at the college and the development of an individualized education plan to compensate for any identified learning disability.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

(Formerly HUMDV-900)

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

5819 02 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AA304 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5819 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/11

Note: The DSP&S Office is located in the Administrative Annex 304.

THEATRE ARTS

THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre

3.00 Units

An introduction to the art of theatre to include the nature of the theatrical presentation, elements of dramatic structure, and the contributions of the playwright, actor, director, designer, technician and audience.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 18

5814 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Rothhaar,D
S 12:45p-04:50p LEC HLS144 Rothhaar,D

Note: Ref. No. 5814 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/14

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
For more information, see webpage or Schedule.

Courses that have been accepted into the California Articulation Number system are identified by a CAN number following the course description.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WORK EXPERIENCE, GENERAL

WKEXP 099 Work Experience (General)**1.00-2.00 Units**

Supervised general work experience education to assist students in acquiring desirable work habits, career awareness, and job attitudes consistent with contemporary community standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WKEXP 099 may be taken for a maximum of 6 units.

5924 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 A215B Ange1o,D

Note: Ref. No. 5924 - 9 week class: 03/21 - 05/18

5926 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 A215B Ange1o,D

Note: Ref. No. 5926 - 9 week class: 03/21 - 05/18

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, March 28, 2005 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in A215B. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class.

5932 07 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 A215B Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 5932 - 9 week class: 03/21 - 05/18

5934 08 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 A215B Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 5934 - 9 week class: 03/21 - 05/18

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, March 21, 2005 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in A215B. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES

For information on the San Bernardino Valley College evening courses held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, please contact:

Coordinators:

Dr. Queen E. Hamilton
Dr. Rudy F. Macioge
Dr. Russell R. Reynolds

Telephone:

(909) 585-3755 from 6:00 – 8:30 p.m.
Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Thursdays

Big Bear High School Site Registration Dates & Times:

January 10, 11, 12 and 13, 2005
5:30 p.m. – 8:30 p.m.

Fall Break:

March 28 – April 8, 2005

BIOLOGY

BIOL 100 General Biology 4.00 Units

Introductory course for non-majors emphasizing basic biological concepts and scientific processes, including characteristics of living organisms, reproduction, metabolism, evolution, and ecological interactions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

3372 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Staff
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB BBHS Staff

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSAD 100 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units

Introduction to the fundamental concepts of business in a changing world. Includes an overview of such areas as economic systems, management, marketing, accounting, finance, ethics, ownership, organization of business, the legal aspects and regulation of business, as well as globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3478 60 M 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff

BUSAD 105 Small Business Management 3.00 Units

Designed to provide a working knowledge of the pitfalls associated with small business operations and how to recognize and solve these problems before they happen.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3484 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff

ACCOUNTING

ACCT 200 Principles of Accounting I 4.00 Units

Development of the basic principles applicable to the general accounting process including transaction analysis, statement preparation and analysis, payroll, revenue recognition, and user analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS2

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSCAL 050 or ACCT 010.

3086 60 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Staff

ART

ART 212X4 Ceramics 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of ceramics including hand-building techniques, use of the potter's wheel, and methods of decorating and glazing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 6

Note: ART 212X4 may be taken 4 times

3278 60 T 06:00p-08:15p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff
TH 06:00p-09:20p LAB BBHS Staff

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD 105 Child Growth and Development 3.00 Units

Growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence; with an emphasis on individual, physical, cognitive, and socioemotional needs of children. Practical experience observing and interacting with children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS14

3596 60 M 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 BBHS Kuhn, J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units**

An introductory computer survey course. Topics include computer terminology and concepts; computer hardware; the impact of computers on society and the work place; computer crime. Includes hands-on experience using Internet access, and an integrated software package such as Microsoft Office.

*(Formerly MIS-101)**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 6**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 008.*

3732 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff

ECONOMICS**ECON 200 Introduction to Macroeconomics 3.00 Units**

Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics, with emphasis on national economic problems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ECON 2*

3830 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff

ENGLISH**ENGL 101 Freshman Composition 4.00 Units**

A writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. Includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented papers.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 2**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

4080 60 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Harrison,M

GEOGRAPHY**GEOG 110 Physical Geography 3.00 Units**

Basic physical elements of geography, especially climate, landforms, water, soils, native animal life and natural vegetation; their interrelationships and distribution.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 6*

4190 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff

HEALTH EDUCATION**HEALTH 101 Health Education 3.00 Units**

Health as a fundamental quality of human life, emphasizing the importance of participation in a positive health program for the individual and the community.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.*

4238 60 TH 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff

HISTORY**HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present 3.00 Units**

A general survey of the history of the United States from the Reconstruction era to present times. This course will emphasize the various social, political, cultural and economic forces which shaped North American history.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST10**CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B*

4290 60 TH 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff

MATHEMATICS**MATH 090 Elementary Algebra 4.00 Units**

Covers the basic concepts typically introduced in high school algebra including simple equations, word problems, factoring, fractions, graphing, and quadratic equations.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

4628 60 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Barron,D

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra**4.00 Units**

An in-depth review of algebraic foundations including factoring, fractions, linear and quadratic equations, word problems, graphing, and systems of equations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process OR BUSCAL 091.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 093, taken concurrently.

4666 60 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Staff

MUSIC

MUS 150X4 Mixed Chorus 1.00 Unit

Foundational techniques in choral singing. Music includes classical, spiritual, folk and musical theater.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 150X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 101 or MUS 130.

4850 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Barto,K

MUS 158X4 Gospel Choir 1.00 Unit

For students interested in the performance of a unique genre of African-American music; emphasis is on the evolutionary aspect of gospel, reflecting the growth of American civilization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 158X4 may be taken 4 times

4854 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Barto,K

PHYSICAL ED - INDIVIDUAL/DUAL

PE/I 105X4 Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 Unit

An introductory level course teaching either a lifelong activity or sport. The course will emphasize the principles and techniques or skills and rules required in each activity or sport.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 105X4 may be taken 4 times

5070 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Staff

PE/I 138X4 Physical Fitness 1.00 Unit

A structured exercise class designed to develop a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular, strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided. Class is appropriate for all fitness levels.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 138X4 may be taken 4 times

5136 60 TH 06:00p-09:15p LAB 1.00 BBHS Staff

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units

Introduction to American government and politics. Designed to meet the state requirement in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GOVT2

5426 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Carlson,G

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCH 100 General Psychology 3.00 Units

Survey of the nature of human behavior and a consideration of theories and principles pertaining to the topics of experimental design, perception, thinking, learning, personality, psychological testing, emotion and motivation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PSY2

5504 60 TH 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff

REAL ESTATE/ESCROW

REALST 200 Real Estate Practice 3.00 Units

Day-to-day operations in real estate; overview of brokerage procedures and the various roles of the employee.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

5620 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REALST 215 Legal Aspects of Real Estate 3.00 Units

Study of California real estate law with emphasis on applications in real estate brokerage and related fields.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

5628 60 M 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff

REALST 220 Property Management 3.00 Units

Professional approach to the principles and practices of managing income properties, leasing, collections, budgets, purchasing, market economics, evictions, maintenance, taxation and record keeping.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100

5629 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff

Note: This course will be held at the BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL CAMPUS, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

SPEECH

SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units

Training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective speech communication situations and public speaking.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH4

5764 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staffcup,E

CRIMINAL JUSTICE AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY

For Criminal Justice and Police Science classes offered on campus at San Bernardino Valley College, see the Criminal Justice section of this schedule. Due to the duty assignment of instructors at the Sheriff's Training Center, certain classes may be cancelled, dates changed, or classes rescheduled. Please contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information concerning classes at the San Bernardino Sheriff's Training Center. All Academy courses require a valid California Driver's License.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRMJUS 009 Verbal Judo 0.25 Unit

This course provides a thorough overview that will enable students to apply the information they will learn about the philosophy of verbal judo. Introduces the proper procedures for using words as tools not weapons. Students will receive instruction on how to look creatively at conflict and use specific strategies and tactics to find peaceful resolutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

5252 01 TH 08:00a-11:50a LAB 0.25 SBSD Fisher,G

TH 01:00p-04:50p LAB SBSD Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5252 - 1 week class: 02/10 - 02/10

CRMJUS 015 Campus Security 1.50 Units

This course is directed toward the training needs of campus security personnel employed in elementary schools, secondary schools and community colleges. Topics include: laws impacting school campuses; working with law enforcement personnel; tactical communications; school violence; gangs and disaster/emergency preparedness.

Associate Degree Applicable

5254 01 TWTH 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.50 SBSD Fisher,G

TWTH 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSD Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5254 - 1 week class: 04/19 - 04/21

CRMJUS 020 Workplace Violence 0.50 Unit

This course is designed for the employee, employer, business owner or police officer who may become involved in a workplace violence incident

Associate Degree Applicable

5256 01 W 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSD Fisher,G

W 01:00p-02:50p LEC SBSD Fisher,G

W 03:00p-04:50p LAB SBSD Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5256 - 1 week class: 02/23 - 02/23

CRMJUS 036 Basic Investigative Tracking 0.50 Unit

Covers the basic tracking techniques used by law enforcement officers to apprehend suspects or to track lost children or adults.

Associate Degree Applicable

5258 01 TW 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSD Fisher,G

TW 01:00p-04:50p LAB SBSD Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5258 - 1 week class: 02/15 - 02/16

CRMJUS 040 Citizens' Orientation to Law Enforcement Functions 1.75 Units

This course is designed to inform the public of the functions, organizational structure, and daily operations of a Sheriff's department.

Associate Degree Applicable

5260 01 W 06:00p-08:10p LEC 1.75 SBSD Fisher,G

W 08:15p-09:20p LAB SBSD Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5260 - 13 week class: 02/09 - 05/04

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CRMJUS 043 Railroad Crossing 0.25 Unit

This course is designed to familiarize students with railroad crossing collisions, incidents involving trespassing on railroad property and the skills needed to properly investigate a grade crossing collision.

Associate Degree Applicable

5262	01	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Fisher,G
		TH	11:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5262 - 1 week class: 03/03 - 03/03

CRMJUS 058 Penal Code 832 Course 3.50 Units

This course will include the history, professionalism, and ethics of law enforcement, the criminal justice system, community relations criminal law, laws of arrest, search and seizure, presentation of evidence, report writing, use of force, preliminary investigation, arrest and control, firearms and crimes against the justice system. **MUST MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS.**

Associate Degree Applicable

5264	01	TWTH	06:00p-10:15p	LEC	3.50	SBSD	Fisher,G
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G
		S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5264 - 4 week class: 01/04 - 01/29

5266	02	TWTH	06:00p-09:30p	LEC	3.50	SBSD	Fisher,G
		S	08:00a-12:30p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5266 - 5 week class: 03/01 - 03/31

CRMJUS 060 Reserve Level II Officer 14.25 Units

This course will familiarize the Level II Reserve officers with training in various law enforcement functions. **REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.**

*Associate Degree Applicable***PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.**

5268	01	TWTH	06:00p-10:15p	LEC	14.25	SBSD	Fisher,G
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G
		S	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5268 - 17 week class: 02/01 - 05/25

CRMJUS 065 Sign Language for Emergency Personnel 1.00 Unit

This course trains emergency personnel to interact with deaf victims, witnesses and suspects. **REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.**

*Associate Degree Applicable***PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.**

5270	01	TWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.00	SBSD	Fisher,G
		TWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5270 - 1 week class: 03/29 - 03/31

CRMJUS 066 Instructor Development 0.75 Unit

This course will enable students to apply information they will learn on improving public speaking skills, understanding adult learning theories, how to write learning objectives and lesson plans, using methods of instructing effectively, testing and remediation.

Associate Degree Applicable

5272	01	TW	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.75	SBSD	Fisher,G
		TH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G
		TWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5272 - 1 week class: 04/05 - 04/07

CRMJUS 070 Basic Dispatcher's Course 6.00 Units

Training in the terminology, codes, and skills required for employment as a public safety dispatcher. Satisfies Peace Officers Standards and Training (POST) requirements for basic training of Public Safety Dispatchers.

Associate Degree Applicable

5274	01	SSU	08:00a-11:30a	LEC	6.00	SBSD	Fisher,G
		SSU	12:30p-01:50p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G
		SSU	02:00p-03:30p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5274 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/16

CRMJUS 073 Disaster Preparedness for Dispatchers 0.50 Unit

Learn what to expect when it hits and how to prepare at a dispatch center. Topics include extrication of employees, law enforcement response, fire and medical response. **REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.**

*Associate Degree Applicable***PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070**

5276	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Fisher,G
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G
		TH	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5276 - 1 week class: 02/17 - 02/17

CRMJUS 074X20 Legal Update for Dispatchers 0.25 Unit

Provides the student with an understanding of the legal requirements for missing persons and domestic violence reports, and provides the student with the current case law and statutory law information needed. **REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.**

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: CRMJUS 074X20 may be taken 20 times

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070

5278	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Fisher,G
		T	01:00p-02:20p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G
		T	02:30p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5278 - 1 week class: 05/10 - 05/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CRMJUS 075 Critical Incident for Dispatchers 0.25 Unit

Scenarios and basic skills will provide students with some new ideas and approaches to the everyday incidents. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070

5280	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Fisher,G
		W	01:00p-01:50p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G
		W	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5280 - 1 week class: 03/09 - 03/09

CRMJUS 076 Stress Management for Dispatchers 0.50 Unit

This course is designed to identify the primary causes of chronic stress associated with public safety dispatching. LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070.

5282	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Fisher,G
		W	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G
		W	03:30p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5282 - 1 week class: 04/13 - 04/13

POLICE SCIENCE**POLICE 002 Basic Law Enforcement Academy 27.75 Units**

Basic training for new Law Enforcement Officers including administration of justice, patrol procedures, firearms, defensive tactics, physical training, First Aid, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), traffic investigation, water safety, and driver training. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable
COREQUISITES: POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

5290	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	27.75	SBSD	Fisher,G
		MTWTHF	11:50a-03:35p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5290 - 23 week class: 01/03 - 06/06

5292	03	MTWTHF	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	27.75	SBSD	Fisher,G
		MTWTHF	11:50a-03:35p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5292 - 23 week class: 04/04 - 09/05

**POLICE 010 Interview and Interrogation 0.50 Unit**

The systematic questioning of a suspect including legal constraints; the Miranda warning; suspect evaluation; interrogation techniques; and developing other sources of information. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

5296	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Fisher,G
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5296 - 1 week class: 02/08 - 02/08

5298	02	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Fisher,G
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5298 - 1 week class: 05/18 - 05/18

POLICE 015 Basic Mounted Patrol 1.25 Units

This course is designed to train mounted personnel with a focus on patrol functions and techniques to control their mounts in various situations. LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 059.

5300	01	S	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.25	SBSD	Fisher,G
		S	01:00p-05:50p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G
		SU	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G
		SU	01:00p-05:50p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G
		SSU	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G
		SSU	01:00p-05:50p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5300 - 2 week class: 04/09 - 04/17

POLICE 018 Building Entries and Searches 0.50 Unit

This course provides law enforcement officers with the knowledge needed to gather intelligence information, prepare a tactical plan, and execute a proper building entry and search. LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

5302	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Fisher,G
		TH	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G
		TH	03:30p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5302 - 1 week class: 02/24 - 02/24

POLICE 020 Gang Awareness 1.25 Units

This course provides a thorough overview that will enable law enforcement students to apply the information they will learn about street, prison and motorcycle gangs to their positions as field officers or jail deputies. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001 or CRMJUS 059

5304	01	MTW	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.25	SBSD	Fisher,G
		MTW	01:00p-03:45p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G
		MTW	04:00p-05:30p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5304 - 1 week class: 03/28 - 03/30

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 025 Clandestine Laboratory Safety**0.50 Unit**

Law enforcement officers and other public safety professionals will learn of current trends as well as potential safety concerns. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001 or CRMJUS 059*

5306	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Fisher,G
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5306 - 1 week class: 01/11 - 01/11

5308	02	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Fisher,G
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5308 - 1 week class: 05/12 - 05/12

POLICE 028 Breathalyzer Training**0.25 Unit**

Covers the chemical and psychological effects of alcohol on the human body, the theory of breath testing, and the proper use of current breath testing equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

5310	01	W	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Fisher,G
		W	10:51a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5310 - 1 week class: 03/23 - 03/23

POLICE 029 Driving While Intoxicated**1.20 Units**

All aspects of driving while intoxicated from detection to courtroom testimony including nystagmus, the field testing of alcohol and drug use, and recent case law. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058*

5312	01	WTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.20	SBSD	Fisher,G
		WTHF	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G
		WTHF	04:00p-05:30p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5312 - 1 week class: 03/09 - 03/11

POLICE 036 Survival Spanish for Law Enforcement**0.25 Unit**

Course enables students to acquire skills to facilitate communication with Spanish speaking members of the community. This course emphasizes phrases specific to officer safety. Focus is on practical phrases, commands and questions needed by law enforcement in commonly encountered field situations.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.*

5314	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Fisher,G
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5314 - 1 week class: 02/22 - 02/22

POLICE 040 Basic Bicycle Police Course**1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to improve students' bicycle riding skills and techniques of bicycle patrolling. The course will cover topics dealing with skills, equipment, nutrition, physical fitness, subject/suspect contacts. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001 or CRMJUS 058**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students must be in good physical condition and be proficient bicyclers.*

5316	01	MTWTH	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.00	SBSD	Fisher,G
		MTWTH	01:00p-05:50p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5316 - 1 week class: 05/16 - 05/19

POLICE 050 Narcotics**0.50 Unit**

A narcotics update for patrol officers with an emphasis on identification of narcotics, current street trends, packaging, price, case preparation and the effects of drugs. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058*

5318	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Fisher,G
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5318 - 1 week class: 02/02 - 02/02

5320	02	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Fisher,G
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5320 - 1 week class: 04/28 - 04/28

POLICE 053 Dealing with Informants**0.25 Unit**

Scenarios and basic skills will provide students with approaches for making day-to-day contact with informants. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001*

5322	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Fisher,G
		W	01:00p-01:50p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G
		W	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5322 - 1 week class: 04/27 - 04/27

POLICE 054 Subject Contacts**0.25 Unit**

Scenarios and basic skills will provide the law enforcement officer with some new ideas and approaches to the everyday subject contacts. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001*

5324	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Fisher,G
		W	01:00p-02:20p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G
		W	02:30p-05:45p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5324 - 1 week class: 04/06 - 04/06

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 058 Report Writing and Courtroom Survival 0.50 Unit

This course reviews the five major report writing problems and the solution to each and prepares officers to testify in court. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

5326	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Fisher,G
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5326 - 1 week class: 02/16 - 02/16

POLICE 059 Search Warrants 0.50 Unit

How to assemble and execute a search warrant including definition, categories of property, descriptions, officer expertise, probable cause, protection of informants, and serving the warrant. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

5328	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Fisher,G
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5328 - 1 week class: 02/01 - 02/01

5330	02	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Fisher,G
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5330 - 1 week class: 05/04 - 05/04

POLICE 065 Civil Liabilities 0.50 Unit

A review of civil liabilities and current judicial thinking including suggestions for protecting officers from becoming targets for litigation and other adverse actions. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

5332	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Fisher,G
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5332 - 1 week class: 04/07 - 04/07

POLICE 070 Vehicle Stops 0.50 Unit

An update of current techniques utilized in car, van, and motorcycle stops including risks, use of lights, approaches, suspect control and removal of drivers from their vehicles. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

5334	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Fisher,G
		W	01:00p-05:50p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5334 - 1 week class: 03/09 - 03/09

POLICE 072 Basic Traffic Collision Investigation 2.00 Units

Accident investigation from on-the-scene procedures to follow-up. Practical application of how to use report forms and accident investigation terminology. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001.

5336	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD	Fisher,G
		MTWTHF	01:00p-03:15p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G
		MTWTHF	03:30p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5336 - 1 week class: 01/24 - 01/28

5338	02	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD	Fisher,G
		MTWTHF	01:00p-03:15p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G
		MTWTHF	03:30p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5338 - 1 week class: 04/11 - 04/15

POLICE 073 Intermediate Traffic Collision Investigation 1.50 Units

This course is devoted to the basics of tiremark identification analysis. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 072

5340	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.50	SBSD	Fisher,G
		MTWTHF	01:00p-04:20p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5340 - 1 week class: 03/07 - 03/11

POLICE 075 Hostage Situations 0.50 Unit

Designed to provide patrol officers an understanding of the concept of hostage negotiations. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

5342	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Fisher,G
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5342 - 1 week class: 01/12 - 01/12

POLICE 078 Officer Safety/ Field Tactics 2.00 Units

Safety awareness and the use of proper field tactics in the performance of peace officer duties. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

5344	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD	Fisher,G
		MTWTHF	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G
		MTWTHF	03:30p-05:15p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5344 - 1 week class: 04/25 - 04/29

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 080 Field Training Officer**2.00 Units**

Instruction in skills and information necessary for competent performance in the role of a Field Training Officer. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001*

5346	01	MTWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD	Fisher,G
		MTWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G
		F	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5346 - 1 week class: 03/21 - 03/25

POLICE 082 Problem-Oriented Policing**0.25 Unit**

Alternatives to present policing attitudes with an emphasis on crime prevention, problem-solving, and communication skills. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058*

5348	01	T	08:00a-12:20p	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Fisher,G
		T	01:30p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5348 - 1 week class: 01/18 - 01/18

POLICE 084 Police Supervision**4.00 Units**

Techniques of police supervision including problems of leadership and responsibilities, performance evaluation, instructional and disciplinary methods, motivation, and psychological aspects of supervision. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 076x4.*

5350	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	SBSD	Fisher,G
		MTWTHF	01:00p-05:50p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5350 - 1 week class: 05/02 - 05/13

POLICE 086 Domestic Violence**0.50 Unit**

An introduction to the psychological state of victims of violence including battering, child abuse, and sexual assault. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.*

5352	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Fisher,G
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5352 - 1 week class: 03/31 - 03/31

POLICE 087 Child Abuse**2.25 Units**

This Child Abuse investigation course will provide students with the skills to recognize, evaluate and synthesize all aspects of investigating alleged crimes against children and will familiarize officers with the legal rights and responsibilities of all involved parties in these types of crimes. This course will satisfy Peace Officers Standards and Training's mandates on child abuse per the Penal Code sections 13516@ and 13517. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058*

5354	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.25	SBSD	Fisher,G
		MTWTHF	01:00p-03:30p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G
		MTWTHF	03:35p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5354 - 1 week class: 04/11 - 04/15

POLICE 088 Hate and Bias Crimes**1.25 Units**

This course offers law enforcement agencies the tools needed to recognize hate/bias crimes. Emphasis will be placed on victim and community needs. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001.*

5356	01	TW	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.25	SBSD	Fisher,G
		TW	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G
		TH	08:00a-12:30p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G
		TH	01:00p-05:35p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5356 - 1 week class: 05/17 - 05/19

POLICE 090 Terrorism: Current Threat and Response**0.50 Unit**

An advanced officer training course on the nature and severity of the threat by terrorist activities and strategies to mitigate the threat. (POST Requirement) REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001*

5358	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Fisher,G
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5358 - 1 week class: 04/21 - 04/21

POLICE 091 Terrorism: Bombs and Bombings**0.25 Unit**

An advanced officer training course on improvised explosive devices and strategies for effectively and safely responding to bomb-related incidents. (POST Requirement) REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: POLICE 090*

5360	01	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Fisher,G
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5360 - 1 week class: 04/22 - 04/22

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2005 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 093 Racial Profiling 0.25 Unit

This course clarifies what constitutes racial profiling, conceptually and legally. Students examine how the civil rights movement redefined the role of law enforcement. It covers the key indices that define culture and show how racial profiling impacts everyone. This course meets the training mandates for 13519.4PC.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001*

5362	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Fisher,G
		T	01:00p-03:00p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5362 - 1 week class: 01/18 - 01/18

5364	02	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Fisher,G
		T	01:00p-03:00p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5364 - 1 week class: 03/29 - 03/29

POLICE 095 Jail Operations 3.25 Units

The purpose of the course is to prepare the peace officer for the role of the correctional officer. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001*

5366	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.25	SBSD	Fisher,G
		MTWTHF	01:00p-02:30p	LEC		SBSD	Fisher,G
		MTW	03:00p-03:50p	LAB		SBSD	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5366 - 2 week class: 03/14 - 03/25

POLICE 100 Criminal Law 3.00 Units

The historical development and theories associated with criminal law and its contemporary application. This course will focus on the relationship between criminal law and the criminal justice system. Classification of crimes and their application to the criminal justice system will also be covered in the course. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.*

5368	01	ARR	2.09 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD	Fisher,G
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5368 - 23 week class: 01/03 - 06/06

5372	03	ARR	2.09 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD	Fisher,G
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5372 - 23 week class: 04/04 - 09/05

POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence 3.00 Units

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of evidence, search and seizure, degrees of evidence, case studies, evidence procedures, judicial theories and decisions interpreting individual rights. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.*

5374	01	ARR	2.09 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD	Fisher,G
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5374 - 23 week class: 01/03 - 06/06

5378	03	ARR	2.09 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD	Fisher,G
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5378 - 23 week class: 04/04 - 09/05

POLICE 102 Community Policing**3.00 Units**

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of community policing, cultural diversity, victim awareness and the development of positive relationships with the public. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.*

5380	01	ARR	2.09 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD	Fisher,G
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5380 - 23 week class: 01/03 - 06/06

5384	03	ARR	2.09 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD	Fisher,G
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5384 - 23 week class: 04/04 - 09/05

POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation 3.00 Units

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. This includes organized crime, street crime and white-collar crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 102.*

5386	01	ARR	2.09 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD	Fisher,G
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5386 - 23 week class: 01/03 - 06/06

5390	03	ARR	2.09 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD	Fisher,G
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5390 - 23 week class: 04/04 - 09/05

